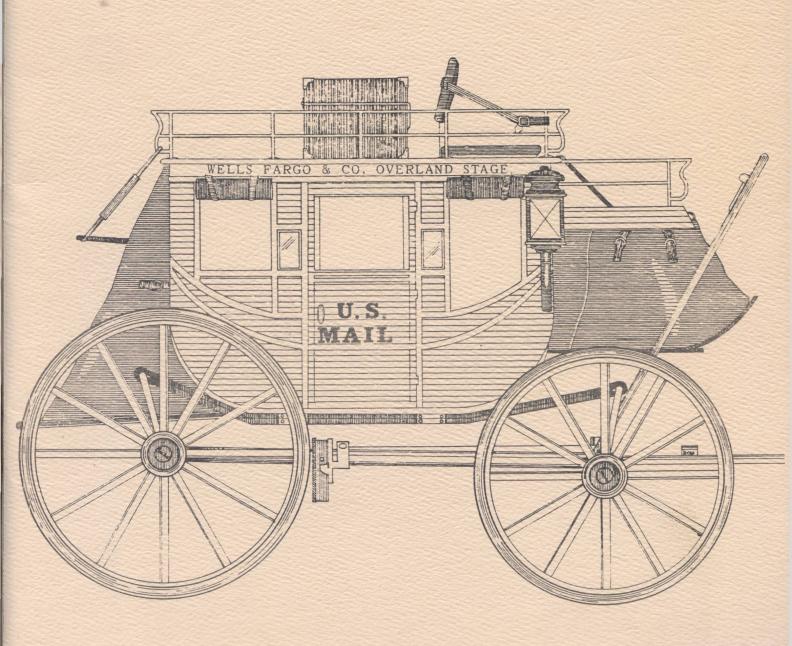
LA POSTA: A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN POSTAL HISTORY

DECEMBER 1984 - JANUARY 1985



LA POSTA: A JOURNAL OF **AMERICAN**

POSTAL HISTOR

DECEMBER 1984 **VOLUME 15, NUMBER 6** WHOLE NO. 90



THE WEST

Publisher: Richard W. Helbock
Editor, The Midwest: Alan H. Patera
Editor, The East: Robert J. Stets, Sr.
Editor, The West: Richard W. Helbock
Editor, The Second Section: Charles L. Towle
Advertising Manager: Cathy R. Clark

LA POSTA: A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN POSTAL HISTORY, P. O. Box 135, Lake Oswego, OR 97034 Phone: (503) 657-5685

COVER: An original pen & ink drawing of the famous Concord coach by Richard Cook Helbock.

LA POSTA: A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN POSTAL HISTORY is published bi-monthly with six numbers per volume by RAVEN PRESS, P.O. Box 135, Lake Oswego, OR 97034. Issues are mailed on the 15th of February, April, June, August, October, and December. The purpose of the jour-nal is to improve opportunities for publishing research in postal history of the United States and Canada.

U.S. Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year. Foreign subscription, including Canada and Mexico, please add \$10.00 per year to cover additional postage and handling. Airmail subscriptions to overseas locations are also available; please write for particulars.

ARIZONA BRANCHES AND STATIONS By Richard W. Helbock	5
THE MOUTH OF THE ROGUE By Frederick A. Valentine	13
POST OFFICES OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASK (S - Y) By Richard W. Helbock	(A 17
SIMI VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, POSTAL HISTO By Rod Crossley	ORY 23
WILLIAM CARTER, FORT BRIDGER, AND THE OVERLAND MAIL (Part II) By Lynn Langdon	29

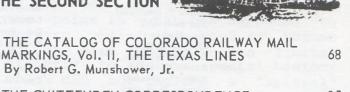
THE EAST

HANDI ING THE HAIDAND CARDIED FEE AT	
HANDLING THE UNPAID CARRIER FEE AT PHILADELPHIA By Norman Shachat	38
EARLY SOUTH CAROLINA POSTAL HISTORY By Robert J. Stets, Sr.	41

THE MIDWEST



THE SECOND SECTION



THE CHITTENDEN CORRESPONDENCE 85 Western Postal History Museum Collection THE CATALOG SECTION (Additions to USTMC) 91

COLUMNS, DEPARTMENTS & FEATURES

A Mystery Doane 66

A 90-cent Postage Due Cover

Announcing the Nevada Postmark Catalog 27

Book Review: Hartmann's Stock Catalog No. Nine 48

Book Review: Letters of Gold 28

Eastern Editor's Comments

Exhibiting Postal History at AMERIPEX '86 37

Help Available to Postal Historians

How To Bid in Mail Auctions

New Jersey - 1847 Project 90

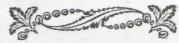
State Postal History Societies

The Midwestern Editor - Sources

The Second Section Editor's Comments

Western Editor's Comments

36



SUSTAINING SUBSCRIBERS

LA POSTA expresses gratitude to the following for their extraordinary financial support:

Thomas J. Alexander Burrell Allan Velma Bailey Charles I. Ball Kendall Lee Ballard Alexander Balogh Joseph J. Balough Bancroft Library Dan Barber Rex J. Bates William H. Bauer **Bob Beall** W. R. Beith W. W. Bilyeu Ian B. Bird Robert O. Boyer Kenneth Bridge Anna Bushue Richard H. Byne Bobby Camenter George Cheren Harold Chevrier Robert C. Clark, Jr. A. E. Clattenburg, Jr. Giles R. Cokelet Robert W. Collins Dave Cooper Rod Crossley William T. Crowe Wesley A. Crozier Richard F. Curtin Ora B. Dickerson Sheldon H. Dike Robert P. Doddridge John R. Drew Richard H. Duke Robert M. Ebiner Roland H. Ensz Raymond Epple Walt Findlay Charles G. Finke Kenton Fortest

Richard Frajola Peter Frusetta

Lewis Garrett Alex Gilbert Don Grantham Albert L. Greene Bemard Griffin Ted Gruber Stephen W. Hackett Herbert H. Harrington George W. Hester H. Stanton Hill Arthur Hodgins Wm. P. Hoffman James R. Hopkins Jay F. House Jacque Houser James H. Inverarity James D. Jacobitz David L. Jarrett Phil Kay Harry M. .. Kelsey Frederick D. Knoche Roger Koerber, Inc. Frank J. Kosik Andrew C. Koval Owen H. Kriege Donald C. La Rue Robert Y. T. Lee Bennett N. Levinson Richard Lis Dennis J. Lutz Howard A. Mader G. W. Magladry Frank Mandel Chris Martin Richard E. Martin L. F. Masche Leonard McCabe Dennis McCorry Wallace McDonald

Wm. T. McGreer Carl J. McMurphy W. N. Melhorn Robert F. Miller Thomas M. Mills Warren Mitchell Richard L. Morris James M. Mundis Charles F. Nettleship, Jr. Ray L. Newburn, Jr. Nicki J. Nielsen William A. Nix Frank B. Norris James Ozment Dennis Pack Robert A. Paliafito King Parker, Jr. Richard H. Parker Alan H. Patera E. L. Patera Murray R. Pearce N. Leonard Persson Emest S. Peyton L. Gene Phillips Kenneth A. Pitt Willis Poole Robert Potts James H. Raley David A. Ramstead Harry J. Reck Anson Reinharr Robert H. Rhodehamel Harold Richow Irl Rickabaugh Jack Rosenthal Leroy L. Ross Fred A. Scheuer Steven Schmale Schmitt Investors Ltd.

Neil C. Schroeder Jack M. Schwartz Jerome Schwimmer Fred F. Seifert Daniel R. Seigle Howard J. Selzer Michael Senta Wade Shipley Alton E. Smith Donald T. Smith Al Sorb A. Burns Speer Randy Stehle Joseph V. Stewart lack E. Stucky Bob Summerell Robert D. Swanson Ted Teichgraber Glenn F. Terry Tony Thien Thomas K. Todsen Mort D. Turner Gordon Twedt Heinz A. von Hungen Wally Wagner Robert K. Waite, Sr. I. M. Welch Henry L. C. Wenk, III Western Postal History Museum Kenneth L. White William H. White Charles A. Whittlesey Milton G. Wicker Richard C. Wilkerson John H. Willard John H. Williams L. R. Wilson Kirk Wolford Lane B. Woodard John F. Worley Kenneth R. Yarnell Vern Youngman

AND MOST RECENTLY:

David T. Beals, III Tim Boardman Mark Metkin Clifford A. Moss C. Richard Moyer Robert Myerson Robert L. Ornduff Thomas M. Pulley Steven Ruecker William H. Steinmetz

Robert A. Albright Loring F. Ebersole Dale Forster Richard M. Holcomb Karl Koons Leonard Lukens Louis A. Repetto Larry Sidebottom Ken Stach

William E. Brooks Stan Dierek George 'Al' Farris James Gamett Glenn Gholston Seely Hall, Jr. Gordon McHenry Francis J. Miller Douglas Olson Robert Omberg LaMar Peterson Howard A. Wallace

WESTERN EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Holiday greetings, fellow poshistory enthusiasts! May your Christmas be bright and full of joy, and may the new year meet your

fondest hopes.

In a small way I believe this issue of LA POSTA might contribute to your holiday cheer. We have a fine assortment of articles, and an abundance of auction material that should tempt a wide range of specialty interests. I have been absolutely delighted with the response thus far to our new SUBSCRIBERS' AUCTION. We received 230 lots for this first auction, and already have a few on hand for the February issue. I hope you will take the time to look over the many and various items, and that you will decide to participate as a bidder and/or a consignor for future auctions. An auction of this type would appear to fill a real need in the 'hobby, and you may rest assured that, when you are a successful bidder on a lot in the SUBSCRIBERS' AUCTION, that lot will be purchased for you in strict accordance to the stated auction rules. Furthermore, any proceeds from the auction beyond those paid to the consignors will be used to improve and maintain LA POSTA. So, in a sense, when you purchase a lot in a SUBSCRI-BERS' AUCTION, you will benefit two ways: by the direct addition to your collection, and by helping to perpetuate our Journal of American Postal History.

Among our many fine articles in this issue is one by Rod Crossley, which illustrates particularly well LA POSTA's local approach to postal history. Rod's article treats the postal history of one small valley in southern California, and in it we can see the changes in postal service which became necessary as the valley evolved from a giant pastoral ranch to a agricultural mosaic of small farms and ranches, and, finally, to a residential extension of the Los Angeles metropolitan area. Not only does Rod present us with an hiscan interpret the cold facts, i.e., Post Office A opened, Post Office B closed, etc., he also makes use of a resource too often overlooked in historic research -- a witness. We are all aware of the pitfalls in relying too heavily on oral tradition to recount past events. Memory does tend to distort exact dates and places, but to add depth and texture to a tale, a first-hand account can work wonders. The picture evoked in Rod's account of a young Angel Lopez standing outside the door of Mrs. Printz's Simi Post Office in the late 1920's, angry and frustrated because he arrived too late to pick up the family mail that day, is an American classic.

A tip of the editorial cap to Rod and his article. He has succeeded not only in telling the story, but in preserving rich images through his conversations with Angel Lopez, one who was there when it was happening.

Subscriptions jumped to a total of 744 during the past two months. We have thus fallen short of our 1984 goal of 1,000, but we are never-the-less pleased with our increase of 203 over a year ago at this time. To all of you who have helped us grow, my deepest thanks. LA POSTA will continue to grow and improve with your help in 1985, and perhaps before the end of that year we will reach 1,000 subscribers.

A couple of readers have made comments of late to the effect that they prefered the journal strictly a Western postal history publication. I take these comments most seriously, for, as I have said many times in this column, our expansion to national coverage could not come at the expense of our original objective. Obviously, POSTA is bigger today than it was two years ago -- we've published nearly 500 pages this volume, but the point is what has happened Western postal history? In Volume 11, the most recent volume limited strictly to Western postal history which did not include a "special" issue, we ran 108 pages of Western toric framework through which we articles, not including editorial comments. In Volume 15, the current volume, we have published 160 pages Western articles, not including editorial comments or advertising. So, to my fellow Western postal history buffs, let me say that I sympathize with you to the extent that it is now necessary to LA POSTA with articles dealing with other parts of the country, but in terms of volume we have been able to publish some 50% more Western postal history formerly did. thermore, even though my personal collecting interests do not extend to Michigan, or South Carolina, Rhode Island, I do very much enjoy reading articles by and about those who do collect these areas. I cerely hope we do not loose any of our longtime Western postal history subscribers because we have expanded in scope. Believe me, friends, when I say it was quite literally a case of grow or perish.

Richard W. Helbock



KETCHIKAN, AK, REVISITED

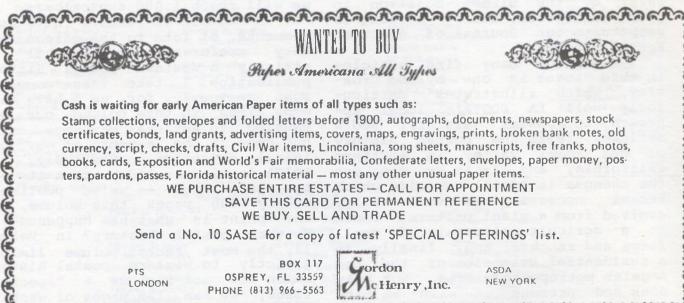
On page 15 of the June 1983 of LA POSTA, a one-cent oval die envelope was pictured showing as a penalty envelope after being de-valued. (Thorp Catalogue 3652, watermark 42; Scott Catalogue No. U532a).

Another envelope has been discovered with the same use (Thorp Catalogue No. 3643, watermark Scott Catalogue No. U532).

Report by Leroy L. Ross. Box 91. Joplin, MO 64802-0091

THE COLORADO POSTAL MARKING PROJECT

Word is received from William H. Bauer of an ambitious project to collect, and eventually information on existing postal markings from all Colorado towns and for all time periods. Bill has prepared a packet of information on the project, which provides details on how the project will proceed and offers suggestions to those would like to help. To obtain this information, you may write Bill at P.O. Box 1449, Spring, TX 77383.





Super Americana All Types



のだかのだかのでかのだかのだかのだかのだかのだか

Cash is waiting for early American Paper items of all types such as:

Stamp collections, envelopes and folded letters before 1900, autographs, documents, newspapers, stock certificates, bonds, land grants, advertising items, covers, maps, engravings, prints, broken bank notes, old currency, script, checks, drafts, Civil War items, Lincolniana, song sheets, manuscripts, free franks, photos, books, cards, Exposition and World's Fair memorabilia, Confederate letters, envelopes, paper money, posters, pardons, passes, Florida historical material - most any other unusual paper items.

WE PURCHASE ENTIRE ESTATES - CALL FOR APPOINTMENT SAVE THIS CARD FOR PERMANENT REFERENCE WE BUY, SELL AND TRADE

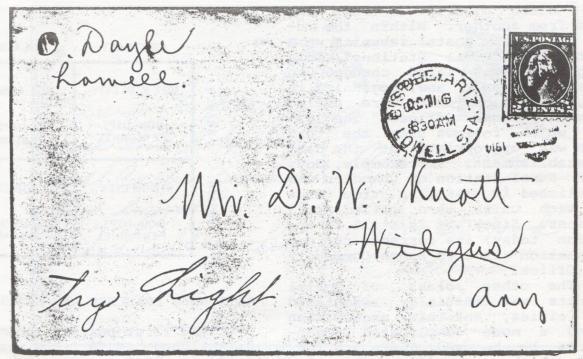
Send a No. 10 SASE for a copy of latest 'SPECIAL OFFERINGS' list.

LONDON

BOX 117 OSPREY, FL 33559 PHONE (813) 966-5563



ACDA NEW YORK



Lowell Station of Bisbee was established in 1907. It is one of only two such units to have operated during the territorial era. This cover displays a Lowell Station postmark dated Oct. 16, 1914.

ARIZONA BRANCHES AND STATIONS

By Richard W. Helbock

When we think of postal history, there is a tendency to think only of the mails carried long ago, of stages and express riders and smoke-streaming trains, of rustic post offices tucked away in the corner of a general store. But postal history is a continuing story and its most dynamic themes today concern the establishment of branches and stations.

During the present century, particularly since the 1920's, the primary way in which the United States Postal Service has sought to make itself accessible to the maximum number of people is through branches and stations of its post offices. Prior to 1920 changes in distribution population or settlement of new areas was almost always accompanied by the establishment of new post offices, but, as it became more expensive and less efficient to create new independent post offices, the USPS (Post Office Department prior to 1971) has resorted more and more to

the use of branches and stations to meet the demand for postal service in new areas of settlement. In Arizona, a state of dramatic recent population expansion, the result of this policy is that branches and stations make up a large proportion of all postal units. Indeed, the story of Arizona's growth during the last half-century is much more accurately reflected in the authorization of new branches and stations than it is in the opening of new post offices. The purpose of this article is to provide for the first time a complete lising of Arizona's postal branches and stations.

BRANCHES VERSUS STATIONS

Before proceeding to a discussion of the specifics of this aspect of Arizona's postal history, it would appear worthwhile to give brief consideration to the meaning of the terms used to label these subordinant postal units. There are two broad classes of postal units: rural and all others. The lines of distinction between these classes are blurred, but the terms used in

each class clearly delimit one class from another. Within the rural class, all postal subunits were first called "Rural Stations". This designation was lated changed to "Rural Branches", and, beginning in 1975, all such units were called "Community Post Offices." The listing which follows uses the term which was appropriate at the date of establishment. For example, Boys Ranch Rural Station of Chandler was established in 1961, a time when all such units were called Rural Stations. Since it is still in operation today, its correct current designation is Boys Ranch Community Post Office.

The other class of postal subunits was initially associated with cities, and this association caused a more complicated nomenclature to be used. There are four words which are used in combination to designate these subunits. They are: STATION, BRANCH, CLASSIFIED, and CONTRACT. A postal subunit may correctly designated by either of the first two terms used in conjunction with either of the second two. To make matters worse, this designation can change and has in many cases for Arizona units. A unit within the corporate limits of the parent post office is a STA-TION. If the unit is outside the city limits, it is a BRANCH. But as tend we know, cities to grow through annexation, and a unit lo cated outside the city one year may be within the city the next year, i.e., Northwest Branch of Phoenix became Northwest Station in 1958.

If the unit is operated by personnel of the USPS, it is a CLASSIFIED branch or station. If on the other hand the unit is operated under contract with USPS by other parties, it is a CONTRACT branch or station. These arrangements can and do also change over time, and East Flagstaff Classified Station became Flagstaff Contract East Station in 1975 as the unit's . operation changed to non-USPS personnel. These four designation possibilities are summarized in the figure below.

	CONTRACT	CLASSIFIED
4CH	NOT W/IN CITY	NOT W/IN CITY
BRANCH	NON-USPS PERSONNEL	USPS PERSONNEL
STATION	WITHIN CITY	WITHIN CITY
STA	NON-USPS PERSONNEL	USPS PERSONNEL

ARIZONA'S BRANCHES AND STATIONS

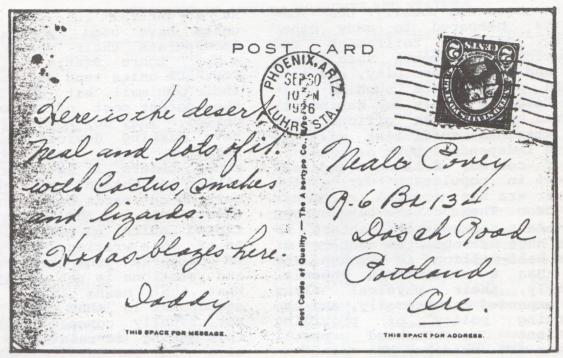
The first postal subunit to be established in Arizona was authorized in 1903 to operate at the U.S. Army post of Whipple Barracks near Prescott. Officially this unit was a Branch operated by non-POD personnel, in other words a Contract Branch, but as may be seen in the illustration below the postmark clearly reads "WHIPPLE STA." So



The first postmark known used from Whipple Branch. (Courtesy of Owen Kriege)

much for consistency. Eventually Prescott expanded to include the site of Whipple Barracks, and in 1957 the official designation of the unit was changed to Whipple Contract Station.

The only other subunit established in Arizona prior to state-hood was Lowell Classified Station of Bisbee. Lowell was served by an independent post office from 1904, but annexation of the area by Bisbee in 1907 led to the creation of Lowell Station.



Lubrs Station was the only named Classified Station established in Phoenix prior to World War II.

This card displays a postmark applied by the machine canceller used at Lubrs Station in 1926.

Prior to World War II the majority of branches and stations established in Arizona were subunits of Phoenix and Tucson. Most these were numbered stations serving various neighborhoods and located in business establishments scattered throughout these urban centers. The Tucson Post Office also had the honor of being the parent unit of Arizona's first rural station: Pastime Park, established in 1925. In addition these urban-related stations and branches, the only other pre-war units were the military branches at Douglas and Bisbee associated with the troop buildup during the Mexican Revolution.

World War II brought the establishment of a spate of new postal units concered with military activity. Branches were opened to serve personnel stationed at Army Air Bases adjacent to Douglas, Kingman, Tucson, Yuma, Chandler and Phoenix. Specialized centers such as the Gunnery Base at Ajo and the Flying School also received branches. Not to be outdone, the Navy

established branch postal units in Flagstaff and Litchfield Park. Arizona was not spared the ignominy suffered by so many Western states during the war, as it too was chosen to house concentration camps for Americans of Japanese ancestry. Such camps were located at Poston, Rivers, and near Coolidge, and postal branches were established to serve the interees.

It has been the post-war which the establishment branches and stations has become truly prolific. Several reasons underly this profusion. First, many formerly independent post offices have been converted to rural stations (now CPOs). This was done primarily as a money-saving step, but also to make it simpler to discontinue postal operations entirely at those locations at some future date. Second, many communities which formerly had no local postal outlet were awarded rural stations. This was particularly true for communities on the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations. Third, Arizona has experienced a

genuine boom in totally new communities compared to many other states. Planned retirement and recreation developments such as Sun City and Lake Havasu City, and less planned developments such as Bullhead City and Temple Bar Marina all received branch post offices until they attained sufficient size to receive independent post offices.

Of course, Arizona's greatest increase in population during the post-war era has occured in Phoenix and Tucson. These cities have grown from modest southwestern centers to become huge metropolitan centers of over a half-million in Tucson and more than a million in Phoenix. Naturally, their physical sizes have expanded dramatically, and the continuing policy of providing convenient neighborhood postal stations and branches has meant an impressive increase in the number of such units in and around both cities. In addition, such former small towns as Flagstaff, Tempe, Scottsdale, and Mesa have grown to the point where they too have subunits.

Collecting examples of postmarks from Arizona's stations and branches can be a real challenge.

As a general rule, the CLASSIFIED units have used postmarks which incorporate their specific name, e.g., Luhrs Statio of Phoenix. CONTRACT units tend not to postmark their own mail, but send it on to the parent post office to be cancelled. They do, however, generally have marking devices for use on registry mail, parcels, and/or money orders. It is sometimes possible to obtain examples of these marking on cards or covers by request, or, in the case of discontinued units, on philatelic covers. As of this writing, the collecting of postmarks from Arizona branches and stations is not widely persued. What that means from a practical standpoint is that such items do not usually command high prices, thus making it relatively inexpensive to purchase examples from closed branches and stations. This is not to suggest that these postmarks are plentiful, in fact many are likely to be quite scarce, but it does mean that if you find one at your local bourse it is not likely to be a major purchase. In this, as in other postal history specialties, the thrill is in the hunt. Good hunting!



W. T. McGREER

P. O. BOX 391 SELAH, WA 98942 (509) 697-4206

MEMBER APS #45832

SEE ME AT THE SHOW:

ARIPEX in Tucson, AZ - January 11-13

WANTED TO BUY: WESTERN COVERS also BETTER U.S. and FOREIGN 1840 – 1920

A CHECKLIST OF ARIZONA BRANCHES AND STATIONS

ame of Branch/Station	Parent PO	Established	Discontinued	Notes
GUA FRIA RURAL BRANCH	Prescott	1 Feb 1969	29 Dec 1979	NCT: Prescott Vall
HWAUKEE CNSTA.	Phoenix	26 Feb 1983	Operating	
IR BASE CNBR.	Douglas	16 Oct 1942	15 Dec 1945	
IR BASE CNBR.	Kingman	23 Dec 1942	28 Feb 1946	
IR BASE CNBR.	Tucson	1 Aug 1941	30 Nov 1942	NCT: Air Base CLBR
IR BASE CLBR.	Tucson	1 Dec 1942	31 Mar 1955	NCT: Davis-Monatha
R FIELD CNBR.	Yuma	2 Jan 1943	22 Dec 1945	
MADO RURAL STATION	Tumacacori	8 Mar 1958	Operating	Was Amado PO
NEX CLSTA.	Tucson	1 Nov 1952	31 Mar 1970	NCT: Kino CLSTA.
CADIA CLSTA.	Phoenix	9 Jan 1967	Operating	
RIZONA CITY RURAL STATION	Casa Grande	1 Apr 1962	Operating	
MY AIR BASE CNBR.	Chandler	16 Feb 1942	25 Jan 1948	NCT: MOU No. 1
		1 Aug 1957		NCI. MOO NO. 1
LLEMONT RURAL BRANCH	Flagstaff		Operating	
N FRANKLIN CNSTA.	Phoenix	21 Apr 1982	Operating	
NSON HIGHWAY CNBR.	Tucson	1 Aug 1959	1 Jul 1980	
NITA RURAL STATION	Willcox	1 Oct 1955	31 Dec 1958	Was Bonita PO
YS RANCH RURAL STATION	Chandler	1 Jan 1961	Operating	
CKHORN RURAL STATION	Mesa	26 Nov 1956	28 Feb 1974	Conv. to CNSTA.
CKHORN CNSTA.	Mesa	1 Mar 1974	Operating	Was Rural Station
SH RURAL STATION	Mesa	1 Jul 1956	9 Nov 1956	
CTUS RURAL STATION	Phoenix	28 Sep 1963	30 Sep 1964	NCT: CNSTA. No. 2
CTUS CLSTA.	Phoenix	21 Jun 1975	Operating	
MPSTONE RURAL STATION	Fry	1 Mar 1956	20 Oct 1956	Parent PO NCT: Sie
MDCTONE DIDEL CHATTON	Ciorra Wist-	21 0-4 1056	16 Pak 1050	Vista
MPSTONE RURAL STATION PITOL CLSTA.	Sierra Vista Phoenix	21 Oct 1956 16 May 1949	16 Feb 1959 Operating	NCT: Huachuca City
REFREE RURAL STATION	Cave Creek			
		1 Apr 1962	Operating	NOTE - CHIPP
SAS ADOBES RURAL STATION	Tucson	1 Mar 1957	21 Apr 1977	NCT: CNBR.
SAS ADOBES CNBR.	Tucson	22 Apr 1977	26 Jun 1979	NCT: CLBR.
SAS ADOBES CLBR.	Tucson	27 Jun 1979	Operating	
TALINA RURAL BRANCH	Tucson	31 May 1971	Operating	
BECUE RURAL STATION	Show Low	1 Mar 1960	Operating	Was Cibecue PO
RCLE CITY RURAL STATION	Morristown	16 Feb 1962	30 Jun 1967	
LLEGE CNSTA.	Tucson	16 Oct 1961	1 Jul 1980	
MMERCE CLSTA.	Phoenix	16 Feb 1951	Operating	Was Jefferson Str
PPER QUEEN CLSTA.	Bisbee	1 Oct 1968	Operating	
RONADO CLSTA.	Tucson	24 Feb 1970	Operating	Was East Broadway
AYCROFT RURAL STATION	Tucson	16 Apr 1950	31 Oct 1956	nas base broadway
OWN KING RURAL BRANCH	Mayer	1 Jan 1964	Operating	Was Crown King PO
VIS-MONATHAN AFB CLBR.	Tucson			
		1 Apr 1955	Operating	Was Air Base CNBR
ER VALLEY CLSTA.	Phoenix	27 Apr 1977	Operating	
ENNEOTSO CPO	Teecnospos	18 Apr 1977	Operating	
SERT CLSTA.	Mesa	29 Jul 1980	Operating	
SERT HILLS CNSTA.	Lake Havasu City	23 Sep 1978	Operating	
ESERT SAGE CNBR.	Mesa	1 Oct 1962	30 Jun 1975	NCT: Twin Knolls
NOSAUR CITY RURAL STATION	Peach Springs	16 Jun 1963	1973	
LAN SPRINGS RURAL STATION	Kingman	16 Nov 1965	Operating	
ME RURAL STATION	Yuma	8 Dec 1962	7 Jul 1964	Was Dome PO
S CABEZAS RURAL STATION	Willcox	1 Feb 1960	23 Aug 1963	Was Dos Cabezas Po
WNTOWN CLSTA.	Kingman	15 May 1978	Operating	
WNTOWN CLSTA.	Phoenix	1 Jun 1968	Operating	
WNTOWN CLSTA.	Tempe	1 Aug 1969	Operating	
GANTOWN RURAL STATION	Peach Springs	16 Jun 1963	16 Oct 1965	
ST BROADWAY CLBR.	Tucson	19 Apr 1958	24 Feb 1970	NCT: Coronado CLS
ST FLAGSTAFF CNBR.				
	Flagstaff	2 Jun 1958	1 Aug 1959	NCT: STA. NO. 1
ST FLAGSTAFF CLSTA.	Flagstaff	1 Mar 1973	30 Jun 1975	NCT: CNSTA.
ST FLAGSTAFF CNSTA.	Flagstaff	1 Jul 1975	Operating	
ST FORK RURAL BRANCH	Whiteriver	16 Nov 1968	Operating	
EVEN MILE CORNER RUR. STA.	Casa Grande	16 Oct 1952	Operating	
ERY PARK CLSTA.	Tucson	1 Oct 1952	Operating	
PIRE LANDING RURAL BRANCH	Parker	3 Mar 1973	Operating	
AGSTAFF STA. NO. 1	Flagstaff	1 Aug 1959	Operating	Was East Flagstaff
ORENCE JUNCTION RURAL BR.	Apache Junction	17 Jun 1966	28 Feb 1970	Was Florence Jct.
YING SCHOOL CNBR.	Tucson	Aug 1942	31 Jan 1948	
REST LAKES CNBR.	Heber	19 May 1982	Operating	
RT GRANT RURAL STATION	Willcox	. 1 Sep 1955	Operating	Was Fort Grant PO
RT HUACHUCA CLSTA.	Sierra Vista	5 Jan 1974		
RT LOWELL CNBR.	Tucson	1 Dec 1947	Operating	Was Fort Huachuca
			1 Feb 1956	
RT LOWELL CLSTA.	Tucson	19 Oct 1981	Operating	
UNTAIN HILLS RURAL BRANCH	Scottsdale	1 Aug 1972	Operating	The state of the s
ANKLIN RURAL STATION	Duncan	8 Mar 1958	Operating	Was Franklin PO
AND CANYON CAVERN RUR. BR.	Peach Springs	1968?	29 Mar 1974	
AY MOUNTAIN RURAL STATION	Flagstaff	1 Nov 1961	12 Jan 1982	
EASEWOOD RURAL STATION	Ganado	1 Oct 1960	Operating	
EENWAY RURAL STATION	Tucson	1 Dec 1929	15 Feb 1955	NCT: Greenway CNB
EENWAY CNBR.	Tucson	16 Feb 1955	1973	Jaconna, Chbr
ADALUPE RURAL STATION	Tempe	15 Oct 1952	Operating	
NNERY BASE CNBR.	Ajo	15 Jan 1943		
CKBERRY RURAL STATION			30 Sep 1947	blee Heekhaam po
	Kingman	7 Jul 1962	Operating	Was Hackberry PO
PPY JACK RURAL BRANCH	Flagstaff	2 Dec 1966	Operating	Was Happy Jack PO
			h T 1073	CDO (5/15-10/15)
WLEY LAKE RURAL STATION	McNary	1 Jul 1965	5 Jun 1973	SPO (5/15-10/15)
AWLEY LAKE RURAL STATION AWLEY LAKE CPO OPI CLSTA.	McNary McNary Scottsdale	1 Jul 1965 6 Sep 1977	Operating	SFO (3/13-10/13)

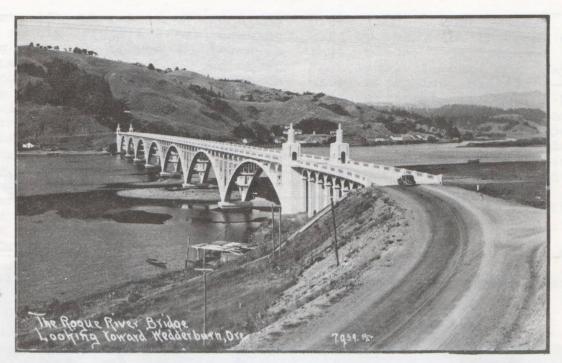
Name of Branch/Station	Parent PO	Established	Discontinued	Notes
HUACHUCA CITY RURAL STATION	Sierra Vista	16 Feb 1959	26 Dec 1962	Converted to PO
HUALAPAI RURAL BRANCH	Kingman	7 Sep 1967	Operating	
INDIAN SCHOOL CLSTA.	Phoenix	1 Jul 1949	Operating	
INDIAN WELLS RURAL STATION	Holbrook	7 May 1965	Operating	Was Indian Wells PO
INTERNMENT CAMP CNBR.	Coolidge	6 Jul 1942	15 Mar 1947	
IRON SPRINGS RURAL BRANCH	Prescott	30 Apr 1966	Operating	SPO (6/30-9/30)
JACOB LAKE RURAL STATION	Fredonia	1 Jul 1955	1 Aug 1981	Was Jacob Lake PO
JEFFERSON STREET CLSTA.	Phoenix	30 Apr 1947	15 Feb 1951	NCT: Commerce CLSTA.
JONES CLBR.	Douglas	1 Jun 1921	30 Jun 1923	Was Military CLBR.
KAIBITO RURAL BRANCH KATHERINE CNSTA.	Tonalea City	1 Oct 1966 1 Dec 1974	Operating Operating	
KELVIN RURAL BRANCH	Bullhead City Kearny	1 May 1967	28 Feb 1968	NCT: Riverside Stage
REDVIN RORALI BRANCII	Reality	I may 1507	20 100 1900	Station RB.
KINO CLSTA.	Tucson	1 Apr 1970	Operating	Was Annex CLSTA.
KLONDYKE RURAL STATION	Willcox	1 Sep 1955	Operating	Was Klondyke PO
KOFA CLSTA.	Yuma	1 Sep 1965	Operating	
KOHLS RANCH RURAL BRANCH	Payson	5 May 1967	1974	Was Kohls Ranch PO
LAKE HAVASU CITY RURAL STA.	Kingman	15 Oct 1964	31 Mar 1966	Converted to PO
LAKE MONTEZUMA RURAL BRANCH LAKE MONTEZUMA RURAL BRANCH	Sedona Rimrock	1 Jan 1965 1 Sep 1972	31 Aug 1972	Parent PO to Rimrock
LINDEN RURAL STATION	Show Low	28 Jun 1958	Operating 30 Jun 1965	Was Linden PO
LOWELL CLSTA.	Bisbee	1 Jul 1907	31 Jul 1974	Diridell IV
LUHRS CLSTA.	Phoenix	16 Feb 1924	19 Apr 1947	
LUKE FIELD CNBR.	Phoenix	16 Jul 1941	31 Jan 1947	
LUKE AFB CNSTA.	Glendale	1 Dec 1952	31 Mar 1955	NCT: Luke Air Force
				Base CNSTA.
LUKE AIR FORCE BASE CNSTA.	Glendale	1 Apr 1955		
LUPTON RURAL BRANCH	llouck	6 May 1966	Operating	Was Lupton PO
MANY FARMS RURAL BRANCH	Chinle	1 Oct 1966	Operating	
MARANA AIR BASE CNBR.	Tucson	1 Nov 1952	30 Jun 1957	
MARBLE CANYON RURAL STATION	Page	12 Mar 1965	Operating	
MARINE CORPS AUXILIARY AIR				
STATION CNBR.	Yuma	1 Aug 1959	23 Jul 1962	Was Vincent AFB
MARINE CORPS AIR STATION CLBR		24 Jul 1962	Operating	Was Marine Cps. A.A.S
MARTINEZ LAKE RURAL STATION	Yuma	1 Oct 1962	Operating	
MARYVALE CLSTA.	Phoenix	1 Nov 1960	Operating	
McDOWELL CLSTA. MEADVIEW CPO	Phoenix	1 May 1949	Operating .	
MESA	Kingman	23 Sep 1978	Operating	
STATION A CLSTA.	Mesa	1 Jun 1952	30 Jun 1960	
STATION NO. 1	Mesa	15 Feb 1955	Operating	
STATION NO. 2	Mesa	16 Aug 1956	Operating	
STATION NO. 3	Mesa	1 Jul 1963	Operating	
METRO CENTER CNSTA.	Phoenix	30 Dec 1979	Operating	
MILITARY CLBR.	Bisbee	31 Aug 1916	15 Dec 1916	
MILITARY CLBR.	Douglas	5 Apr 1915	31 May 1921	NCT: Jones CLBR.
MILLER VALLEY RURAL STATION	Prescott	2 Mar 1953	Operating	
MIRACLE VALLEY RURAL STATION	Sierra Vista	1 Sep 1960	31 Oct 1975	
MOCCASIN RURAL BRANCH	Fredonia	16 May 1964	27 Apr 1972	
MOHAVE VALLEY RURAL STATION	Bullhead City	1 Jul 1965	5 Sep 1977	Parent PO transfer
MOHAVE VALLEY CPO	Riviera	6 Sep 1977	Operating	
MORMON LAKE RURAL BRANCH	Flagstaff	5 May 1967	Operating	Was Mormon Lake PO
MOUNTAINAIRE RURAL STATION	Flagstaff	1 Jun 1962	1973	
MUNDS PARK RURAL STATION	Flagstaff	16 Jul 1962	Operating	
N. A. U. CNSTA.	Flagstaff	16 Jun 1967	Operating	
NAVY 10255 CNBR.	Flagstaff	1 Dec 1943	30 Jun 1945	V-12 Unit @ A.S.T.C.
NAVY 10292 CNBR.	Litchfield Park	1 Apr 1944	1 Feb 1946	Naval Air Facility
NORTHEAST CLSTA.	Phoenix	28 Jul 1956	Operating	
NORTH RIM RURAL STATION NORTHWEST CLBR.	Fredonia	1 Sep 1955	Operating	NCT - Northwest Cross
NORTHWEST CLBR.	Phoenix Phoenix	15 Aug 1956 15 Apr 1958	14 Apr 1958	NCT: Northwest CLSTA.
OLD PUEBLO CLSTA.	Tucson	15 Apr 1958 15 Jun 1942	Operating 30 Nov 1942	NCT: Old Pueblo Annex
OLD PUEBLO ANNEX CLSTA.	Tucson	1 Dec 1942	30 Apr 1948	NCT: Old Pueblo Annex
OLD PUEBLO CLSTA.	Tucson	1 May 1948	11 Feb 1956	Mor. Old Fueblo
OLD TUCSON RURAL STATION	Tucson	1 May 1940	30 Jun 1940	
W 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		8 Nov 1940	16 Nov 1940	
OLD TUCSON RURAL BRANCH	Tucson	2 Dec 1968	4 Dec 1971	
OSBORN CLSTA.	Phoenix	27 Apr 1977	Operating	
PAPAGO CLSTA.	Scottsdale	17 Feb 1962	Operating	
PARADISE VALLEY CNBR.	Scottsdale	1 Aug 1964	Operating	
PARKS RURAL BRANCH	Flagstaff	1 Jun 1957	Operating	
PASTIME PARK RURAL STATION	Tucson	16 Feb 1925	30 Nov 1929	CTO LEGICAL COMPRESSION .
PAUL SPUR RURAL STATION	Douglas	1 Jun 1958	31 Aug 1960	Was Paul Spur PO
PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL	Hall and h	36 0. 3066		
PARK RURAL BRANCH	Holbrook	16 Sep 1966	Operating	

Name of Branch/Station	Parent PO	Established	Discontinued	Notes
PHOENIX				
STATION NO. 1	Phoenix	16 Apr 1912	Operating	(1)
STATION NO. 2	Phoenix	16 Jan 1913	Operating	(2)
STATION NO. 3	Phoenix	1 Feb 1914	31 Jan 1917	(3)
	61	15 Mar 1917	Operating	(4)
STATION NO. 4 STATION NO. 5	Phoenix Phoenix	16 Apr 1915 16 Sep 1915	Operating 31 May 1954	(5) (6)
STATION NO. 5	Phoenix	22 Nov 1954	Operating	(0)
STATION NO. 6	Phoenix	192?	192?	
		1 Sep 1944	Operating	
STATION NO. 7	Phoenix	192?	192?	
		1 Aug 1946	31 Dec 1956	
STATION NO. 8	Phoenix	1927 1 Dec 1946	15 Feb 1935 Operating	
STATION NO. 9	Phoenix	16 Oct 1930	15 Feb 1935	
STATION NO. 9	riideiilk	1 Jan 1947	Operating	
STATION NO. 10	Phoenix	1 Dec 1930	15 Feb 1935	
		1 Mar 1947	Operating	
STATION NO. 11	Phoenix	16 Mar 1947	Operating	
STATION NO. 12	Phoenix	1 Dec 1947	Operating 23 Jan 1957	
STATION NO. 13	Phoenix	1 Jan 1949 1 Jul 1958	Operating	
STATION NO. 14	Phoenix	1 Jan 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 15	Phoenix	16 Jan 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 16	Phoenix	16 Jan 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 17	Phoenix	1 Oc+ 1951	Operating	
STATION NO. 18	Phoenix	1 May 1954	Operating	
STATION NO. 19 STATION NO. 20	Phoenix Phoenix	1 Oct 1955 1 Jul 1955	Operating 30 Jun 1959	
STATION NO. 20	FIIOEIIIX	1 Nov 1959	Operating	
STATION NO. 21	Phoenix	1 Mar 1956	Operating	
STATION NO. 22	Phoenix	1 Apr 1958	28 Feb 1961	
		16 Nov 1961	Operating	
STATION NO. 23	Phoenix	16 Nov 1961	Operating	
STATION NO. 24	Phoenix	1 Oct 1964	Operating	
STATION NO. 25 PINNACLE PEAK VILLAGE CNBR.	Phoenix Scottsdale	16 Jan 1965 1 Jul 1975	Operating	
PISINEMO RURAL BRANCH	Sells	1 Feb 1967	Operating Operating	
PLAZA CNSTA.	Flagstaff	28 Oct 1975	26 Jun 1979	
PORTAL RURAL STATION	San Simon	11 Sep 1964	Operating	The Property of the Party of th
POSTON CLBR.	Phoenix	13 Apr 1942	15 Dec 1945	Japanese Relocation
				Camp in Yuma County
POSTON RURAL STATION	Parker	1 Nov 1960	31 May 1966	Was Foston PO
PRESCOTT		16 Aug 1968	Operating	
STATION NO. 1	Prescott	16 Dec 1932	31 Dec 1941	@ 109 So. Cortez St.
PRESCOTT VALLEY CPO	Prescott	29 Dec 1979	Operating	Was Agua Fria RB
QUEEN VALLEY RURAL BRANCH	Apache Junction	21 Mar 1970	Operating	
RAY RURAL BRANCH	Superior	2 Dec 1966	30 Nov 1967	Was Ray PO
RED VALLEY CPO RINCON RURAL STATION	Teecnospos	16 Mar 1050	13 Jun 1981	
RINCON CLSTA.	Tucson	16 Mar 1950 1 Dec 1963	11 Feb 1956 Operating	
RIO SALADO CNSTA.	Phoenix	1 Jan 1983	Operating	
RIO VERDE CNBR.	Scottsdale	9 Nov 1974	Operating	
RIVERS CLBR.	Phoenix	1 Jul 1942	15 Dec 1945	Japanese Relocation
				Camp
RIVERSIDE STAGE STATION RB.	Kearny	1 Mar 1968	Operating	Was Kelvin RS
RIVIERA RURAL STATION	Bullhead City	1 Dec 1965 1 Mar 1968	3 Jan 1976	Converted to PO
ROUGH ROCK RURAL BRANCH SAN JOSE CNBR.	Chinle Bisbee	16 Aug 1955	15 Dec 1969 31 Oct 1968	
SAWMILL RURAL STATION	Fort Defiance	22 May 1964	Operating	Was Sawmill PO
SCOTTSDALE			opozating	THE DEFINITION OF THE PROPERTY
STATION NO. 1	Scottsdale	16 Mar 1963	Operating	
STATION NO. 2	Scottsdale	1 Dec 1963	Operating	
STATION NO. 3	Scottsdale	1 Dec 1964	Operating	
SHERWOOD CLSTA. SHONTO RURAL BRANCH	Mesa Tonalea	21 Feb 1966	Operating	
SOUTH CENTRAL CLSTA.	Phoenix	1 Oct 1966 1 Jun 1954	Operating Operating	
SOUTH TUCSON CLBR.	Tucson	1 Nov 1949	Operating	
SOUTHEAST CLBR.	Phoenix	28 Sep 1957	27 Apr 1959	NCT: Southeast CLSTA.
SOUTHEAST CLSTA.	Phoenix	28 Apr 1959	31 May 1968	
SPEEDWAY CLBR.	Tucson	16 Jul 1949	14 Feb 1956	NCT: Speedway CLSTA.
SPEEDWAY CLSTA.	Tucson	15 Feb 1956	2 Jun 1978	Consolidated with
SPEEDWAY-UNIVERSITY CLSTA.	Tuggon	2 7, 1070	20 500 1070	University Station
STUDENT UNION CNSTA.	Tucson Tucson	3 Jun 1978 19 Sep 1966	30 Sep 1978 1 Jul 1980	NCT: Sun CLSTA.
SUN CLSTA.	Tucson	1 Oct 1978	Operating	Was UnivSpeedway
SUN CITY RURAL STATION	Phoenix	16 Mar 1960	30 Jun 1962	Later made a PO
SUN LAKES CNBR.	Chandler	1 Nov 1979	Operating	
SUN VALLEY RURAL BRANCH	Holbrook	16 Oct 1965	Operating	The product of the latest states
SUNIZONA RURAL BRANCH	Pearce	1 Nov 1966	10 Nov 1966	Rescinded Name
SUNNYSLOPE CLBR. SUNNYSLOPE CLSTA.	Phoenix Phoenix	16 Aug 1951 28 Apr 1959	27 Apr 1959	NCT: Sunnyslope CLSTA.
SURPRISE RURAL STATION	Peoria	30 Mar 1963	Operating Operating	
	W	00 Mil 1903	operacing	

Name of Branch/Station	Parent PO	Established	Discontinued	Notes
TEMPE				
STATION NO. 1	Tempe	1 Jun 1954	Operating	
STATION NO. 2	Tempe	1 Oct 1957	Operating	
STATION NO. 3	Tempe	1 Jan 1964	Operating	
TEMPLE BAR MARINA RURAL BR.	Kingman	1 Jul 1966	Operating	
THREE POINTS RURAL STATION	Tucson	1 Aug 1963	1 Aug 1965	
		1 Dec 1963	4 Nov 1966	
TOLTEC CITY RURAL STATION	Eloy			Was Martilla Flat BO
TORTILLA FLAT CPO	Apache Junction	25 Sep 1981	Operating	Was Tortilla Flat PO
TOYEI CPO	Ganado	2 Apr 1979	18 May 1979	
TSAILE CPO	Chinle	1 Sep 1978	Operating	
TUBAC RURAL STATION	Tucson	3 Mar 1959	3 Mar 1959	Special 1 day only
TUBAC RURAL STATION	Tumacacori	1 Jul 1961	Operating	
TUCSON				
STATION NO. 1	Tucson	1 Sep 1917	1 Apr 1919	
		l Jul 1940	Operating	
STATION NO. 2	Tucson	1 Sep 1917	1 Oct 1938	
		25 Sep 1963	Operating	
STATION NO. 3	Tucson	1 Sep 1917	1925	
		5 May 1941	Operating	
STATION NO. 4	Tucson	16 Mar 1948	Operating	
STATION NO. 5	Tucson	16 Mar 1948	Operating	
	Tucson	16 Dec 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 6		16 Oct 1948	1 Oct 1962	
STATION NO. 7	Tucson			
STATION NO. 8	Tucson	1 Jan 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 9	Tucson	16 Apr 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 10	Tucson	16 Jul 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 11	Tucson	16 Jul 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 12	Tucson	16 Aug 1949	Operating	
STATION NO. 13	Tucson	16 Apr 1950	Operating	
STATION NO. 14	Tucson	1 May 1950	Operating	
STATION NO. 15	Tucson	1 Dec 1950	Operating	
STATION NO. 16	Tucson	1951	?	
STATION NO. 17	Tucson	1 Oct 1951	Operating	
STATION NO. 18	Tucson	1 Oct 1956	Operating	
	Tucson	15 Nov 1956	Operating	
STATION NO. 19		1 Feb 1957		
STATION NO. 20	Tucson		Operating	NOTE The Proling CNCT
TWIN KNOLLS CNBR.	Mesa	1 Jul 1975	31 Dec 1982	NCT: Twin Knolls CNST
TWIN KNOLLS CNSTA.	Mesa.	1 Jan 1983	Operating	
TWO GUN TOWN RURAL BRANCH	Flagstaff	1 Aug 1967	1973	
UNIVERSITY CLSTA.	Tucson	1 Feb 1921	2 Jun 1978	Consolidated with Speedway CLSTA.
VALENTINE CPO	Kingman	11 Oct 1975	Operating	Was Valentine PO
VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE CNBR.	Yuma	1 Jul 1957	31 Jul 1959	NCT: Marine Corps Auxiliary Air Station
WARREN CLSTA.	Bisbee	30 Sep 1968	Operating	
	Phoenix	27 Apr 1977	Operating	
WASHINGTON CLSTA.		15 Feb 1971		
WEST SEDONA RURAL BRANCH	Sedona		Operating	
WESTRIDGE CNSTA.	Phoenix	7 Feb 1983	Operating	NA Dibinala Danasala
WHIPPLE CNBR.	Prescott	1 Oct 1903	15 Mar 1914	At Whipple Barracks
		1 Mar 1919	29 Feb 1948	NCT: Whipple CLBR.
WHIPPLE CLBR.	Prescott	1 Mar 1948	30 Jun 1957	NCT: Whipple CNSTA.
WHIPPLE CNSTA.	Prescott	1 Jul 1957	Operating	
WHITE MOUNTAIN LAKE RURAL BR.	Show Low	1 Jul 1969	Operating	
WHY RURAL BRANCH	Ajo	1 Sep 1966	Operating	
WIDE RUINS RURAL STATION	Chambers	1 Jul 1962	Operating	
WILLIAMS AFB CNBR.	Chandler	1 Mar 1953	31 Mar 1955	NCT: Williams Air Force Base CNBR.
WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE CNBR.	Chandler	1 Apr 1955	Operating	Was Williams AFB
YOUNGTOWN CLBR.	Phoenix	15 Oct 1960	30 Sep 1961	Converted to PO
YUMA		1 0 1 1053	0	
CONTRACT NO 1	Yuma	1 Oct 1953	Operating	
STATION NO. 1				
STATION NO. 1 STATION NO. 2	Yuma Yuma	1 Apr 1962 16 Mar 1966	Operating Operating	

- NOTES: (1) Originally located at 120 East Washington Street
 (2) Originally located at 701 West Van Buren Street
 (3) Located on Indian School Road at 3rd Street
 (4) Located initially at 7th and Van Buren streets
 (5) Originally located at Central Avenue and Adams Street
 (6) Originally located at 1st and Washington streets

ABBREVIATIONS: CLBR. - Classified Branch; CLSTA. - Classified Station; CPO - Community Post Office CNBR. - Contract Branch; CNSTA. - Contract Station; RB - Rural Branch; RS - Rural Station; PO - Post Office; NCT - Name changed to



A view of the Rogue River Bridge looking north, near the mouth of the river. Patterson photograph, circa 1930.

THE MOUTH OF THE ROGUE

By Frederick A. Valentine

The settlement at the mouth of the Rogue River has had several name changes. The first post office, Ellensburgh, was established on March 3, 1863, and changed to Ellensburg on March 20, 1877. March 28, 1890, the current name of Gold Beach was adopted. The nearby town of Wedderburn, on the north bank of the river, was established on September 23, 1895, postally, so that it should not be confused with these earlier sites However, would be on interest to know where the 1863 post office was located. No doubt the local history buffs in Gold Beach could tell us. There is a reference to the name "Sebastopol" for this area, however, I know nothing about it.

The letter transcribed below was written by a business man who was serving the mines. Written on Oct. 20, 1853, there were then two coastal routes available for letters sent to the East Coast, such as this one sent to Fair Haven,

Conn. Letters could be carried by hand north to Port Orford, or south to Crescent City, Since Port Orford did not have a post office until March 27, 1855, and since the Crescent City P.O. was established 12, 1853, the latter would Oct. seem to be the better choice. author, Joseph H. Rogers, says in his letter that it would be forwarded either at Crescent City or at San Francisco. The postmark clearly shows that it was first posted at San Francisco. What fascinating contents!

Rogue River, Oct. 20, 1854.

My Wife,

Most Lovely and Dearly Beloved, Yours of Sept. 2d was received at Port Orford when I was on the way hither.

The pain with which you are frequently afflicted gives me much more uneasiness than the miserable condition of business here; though the latter has caused many anxious hours. Mercantile enterprises in the mines require much caution on the part of those who conduct them;



The cover bears a San Francisco postmark of Nov. 16 (1852), suggesting that the letter took over two weeks to travel down the coast.

as it is almost impossible to avoid some losses in bad debts; not withstanding the exercise of mature judgement. Several mercantile houses of my acquaintance at different points on this coast, and pretty large capital, employing have, during the last year, rather retrograded than advanced in property. But your life and health cannot be estimated in dollars; and, as I have told you before, poverty would be far more tolerable than to remain on earth without you. Do not fail to state your case to Prof. Beers; and inform him that you have done it in accordance with my special request. I fear that the care of our house is ruining your

health. If so, it must be sold. I am unprepared to return, but I will do so, if I can alleviate your burden. Your worth never seemed to me greater; or your presence more desirable; or this barbarous, vagabond life which I am leading, more disagreeable. My acquaintance along the coast of Oregon is so extensive, that should I be unable to write, you would soon be apprised of my circumstances; hence you need not be anxious if my letters do not come to hand so regularly.

Inquiries relative to mining are my errand here. The mouth of this river (the spot where I now am) is about thirty miles southerly from Port Orford. A considerable

number of miners are operating here, mostly preparing for washing during the rainy season, as there is a general deficiency of water at present. Whether I shall arrange to remain here several months, or otherwise, is very uncertain.

You may perhaps infer that I have become less tenacious of local attachments than formerly; but I assure you that traveling in this mountainous country cannot be very pleasant; unless rather severe exercise is desired.

A gentleman is about to leave for Crescent City, Cal., about sixty miles distant from this

place, and I must close, and forward by him, to the post office at that place, or perhaps at San Francisco. I need not say that I have scribbled hastily word manifests it; but I know that you will accept my apology for a letter more lengthy I expected to write to each of the children, -- I do it shortly. Please so to them that my desire to see them is constantly increasing, and give my kindest regards to relatives friends.

Yours, my beloved Angel, in bonds most intimate.

/s/ Joseph H. Rogers



An absorbing study of the general and postal history of

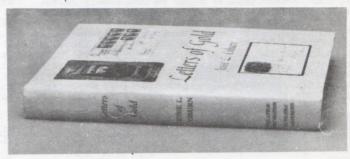
California through 1869, with

emphasus on the Gold Rush Period.

Letters of Gold!

By Prof. Jesse L. Coburn

Published by the U. S. Philatelic Classics Society in conjunction with The Philatelic Foundation



400 pages filled with 1,200 photos, important documents, great rarities, descriptive text, information packed Appendices — in a beautiful 8½x11" book.

Winner of the SESCAL Literature Competition Grand Award

PRICE \$50,00 POSTPAID -- available now!

To obtain your copy of LETTERS OF GOLD send check or money order payable to

The Philatelic Foundation, Dept. PL, 270 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016 (For prompt UPS delivery, please furnish street address)

Richard W. Helbock Mail Auction No. 14

P.O. BOX 135, LAKE OSWEGO, OR 97034

(503) 657-5685

ALASKA

- 1. DUTTON, 1907, F+ Tyl as recv. mark on picture
- side of PPC. Only the 2nd ex. known. Est. \$75.

 2. KNUDSON COVE RUR. STA., 1961, VF 4-bar on phil. cvr. Scarce 1961-64 RS. Est. \$10.00
- 3. LATOUCHE, 1915, F-VF Ty3 on cvr. Early. Est. \$25 4. MANLEY HOT SPRINGS, 1959, VF Ty2 (not terr.) on
- commercial cvr. Not common! Est. \$5.00 5. NOME, 1901, VF Ty3 on U362 w/mining ltr. Est.\$35 6. ALASKA FLYER/HUMBOLDT STEAMSHIP CO., 1909, bold purple oval on PPC w/Seattle pm. Est. \$100.00

ALASKA & YUKON REAL PHOTO POST CARDS

- Northern Commercial Co. Store at Circle. E.\$12
- 8. Sitka Harbor & Town, a beuatiful clear pix E\$8
- 9. Two pix on one card: one is great shot of river steamer "Yukon"; other a lady posing. Est.\$12
- 10. "Interior, Board of Trade "after" the Big Storm, Nome Alaska 1913" diagonal lt. crease. Est.\$5. ll. Three diff. real photos of ice break-up on the
- Yukon River. All labelled. Est. \$8.00
- 12. Three diff. dog team PPCs (two are prints). E\$6
- "Klondike Dog Team", VF photo of team on main st. of Dawson, clear DAWSON pm of 1920. E. \$8. 14. "Eli A. Smith, U.S. Mail Driver/Left Nome, Alaska
- Nov.14th 1905/arrived in Washington D.C./Feb. 20th 1907. printed card of dog team. Est.\$8.00

CALIFORNIA

- 15. ALLEGHANY, 1910, F-VF 4-bar on cvr w/mining co.
- corner card. Est. \$3.00 16. BAY CITY,1909,VF Doane on PPC.(04-14).Est.\$5.00 17. COUNTY FARM,1911,VF 4-bar on PPC.(08-18).E.\$8.
- 18. DUNCANS MILLS, 1907, F 4-bar on Real Photo of twn
- Est. \$8.00 19. DEERPARK, 1911, VF 4-bar on PPC. (00-29). Est. \$5.00 20. LETCHER, 1911, VF Doane on PPC. (86-15). Est. \$8.00
- 21. MICHIGAN BAR, 1910, F-VF cds on PPC. (55-35).E.\$6. 22. POLLASKY, 1908, F+ 4-bar on PPC. (91-10). Fst. \$6.00
- 23. PRIZE, 1906, F-VF cds on PPC (SF Earthquake). E\$10 24. RANGER, 1907, F+ 4-bar on PPC. (07-15). Est. \$12.
- 25. SKAGGS, 1906, F Doane on cvr w/cc of White Oak
- Ranch. Est. \$5.00 26. STEGE,1917,F 4-bar on PPC. (89-35). Est. \$4.00
- 27. WASIOJA, 1907, VF Doane on PPC. (This is the last one I havel). Est. \$10.00

IDAHO 28. GILBERT,1910, lt.readable cds on PPC. Est.\$6.00 29. MEDIMONT, 1909, F cds on PPC. Est. \$4.00

30. KEYSTONE, 1914, about Fine 4-bar on PPC. (13-25) E8 31. PAGEVILLE, 1910, F 4-bar on PPC. (92-13). Est. \$8.

NEBRASKA

- 32. AYR, 1920, VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4.00
- 33. CORNELL, 1911 F Doane on PPC. Est. \$6.00
- 34. CUSHING, 1911 VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4.00 35. CROFTON, 1905 VF Doane on cvr cut just into 2¢
- red at rt. Est. \$5.00 36. EMERALD,1909,F lt. Doane on PPC. Est. \$4.00
- 37. SURPRISE, 1911 VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4.00

NORTH DAKOTA

- 38. GRINNELL, 1911 F 4-bar on PPC. (81/20). Est. \$8
- 39. ELLISON (good) & LOSTWOOD (VF),1908, as sending & forwarding pms on PPC to WIS. Est. \$5.00
- 40. MOSE, 1910, about Fine red Doane on PPC. Est. \$5

OREGON (See also RFDs)

- 41. BRIGHTON, 1954, VF 4-bar on phil.cvr. Est.\$3 42. CECIL, 1910, VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4.00 43. CROW, 1913, F 4-bar on PPC. (74-38).E.\$5.00
- 44. DEMOSS SPRINGS, 1910, VF Doane on PPC. E.\$15
- 45. ECOLA, 1915, F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$8.00
- 46. GOLDSON, 1917, G-F 4-bar on cover. Est. \$8.
- 47. HOULTON, 1909, F duplex on PPC. Est. \$3.00
- 48. IVISON,1909,VF Doane on PPC.(93-09)E.\$20.00 49. KNAPPA,1908,F-VF 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$8.00 50. LAMONTA,1907,F-VF cds on cover. E.\$15.00
- 51. LEONA, 1913, F-VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$6.00
- 52. McKINLEY,1913,F 4-bar on cover, Est.\$6.00 53. STATE FAIR STA./SALEM,1938,VF 4-bar on phil
- cover. Est. \$5.00
- 54. RUSSELLVILLE, 1899, F+ cds as b/s on cvr. E\$4. 55. US/NAVY, 1945, VF 4-bar on legal size Penalty env. w/ret.add. of "B.A.S.P. Clatskanie, Or" Covers from Beaver Arsenal are scarce. E. \$6

WASHINGTON (See also RFDs)

- 56. CLAY CITY, 1910, VF 4-bar on PPC. (08-22).E.\$25
- 57. FAIRMOUNT, 1915, VF red violet 4-bar on PPC (1912-24). Est. \$15.00
- 58. HOVER, 1912, F 4-bar on PPC. (05-49). Est. \$6.00
- 59. LAKE CRESCENT, 1917, F-VF 4-bar on PPC (13-20). Est. \$15.00
- 60. NEMAH, 1914, F+ cds on PPC. (Pacific 94-23) Est. \$12.00
- 61. NORTH YAKIMA,1911, Ovate Flag, VF on PPC.E\$5 62. ORIN,1906 VF Doane on PPC (view of Colville-
- real photo) (02-44). Est. \$8.00

RAILWAY POST OFFICES (RPOs)

- 63. DENVER & GRAND JUNC., 1908, F+ on PPC.Est. \$6 64. SAN FRAN. & PAC.GROVE, 1913, VF on PPC. E. \$8.
- 65. WOODBURN & SPRING. (OR), 1908, G-F on PPC (the
- "BURN" of Woodburn not well struck). E. \$6.00

RURAL FREE DELIVERY (RFDs) (Richow Types)

- 66. MOSCOW (ID), Rt 2,1909, Ty 11F on PPC. E.\$12 67. "Not R.F.D. No.1" Lewiston (ID) in purple
- st.line as forwarding mark on PPC. Est.\$8. 68. DORCHESTER (NEB),ca.1909,TyllE (date only)
- on PPC. Est. \$6.00
 69. NORTH JACKSON (OH),1910, Tylle on PPC.E.\$4.
 70. MOUNT ANGEL (OR), ca.1908, Ty llf on PPC.E.\$8
- 71. BELDENVILLE (WIS), ca. 1908, Ty 11F on PPC. E\$5

- 72. SEATTLE (WA), ca.1909, Rt.1, Ty 11F on PPC.E\$8
 73. SPOKANE (WA), 1908, Rt.1, Ty 11c on PPC.E.\$1
 74. BUFFALO (WY), ca.1909, Rt.1, Ty 11D (RFD only) on PPC. Scarce. Est. \$30.00

- 75. DEMING, N. MEX. / MILITARY BR., 1918, VF duplex on patriotic cvr. (colored flag). Est. \$10.00
- LOS ALAMOS, NM: Lot of two covers; one pm Santa Fe 1/8/47 w/r.a. of Box 1663; other pm Los Alamos 10/13/48 w/Box 1663 r.a. P.O. was est. 5/16/47 & before that used Box 1663 of Santa Fe. Both cvrs VF & com'l. Quite scarce-Est. \$50.00
- 77. FIELD POST OFFICE/167,1944,VF on UC3. RAF use of US envelope. Censored. Est. \$8.00

PHOTO COPIES AVAILABLE FOR ANY LOT; SEND S.A.S.E. Lots sold at one advance over 2nd highest bid. Buyers pay mailing costs. Improperly described lots returnable within 10 days. PHONE BIDS OK.

BIDS CLOSE: January 31, 1985 (10 PM Pacific)

A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS & A HAPPY NEW YEAR TO YOU

THANK YOU FOR MAKING 1984 A SUCCESSFUL YEAR !!!!

POST OFFICES OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA (S - Y)

(Continued from Vol. 14, No. 6)

By Richard W. Helbock

SAINT TERESE

Estab. 11 Jun 1938. Converted to SPO: 1 Jan 1946. Dis. 15 Aug 1946. MT: Juneau

This post office served a Catholic shrine named for the French Carmelite nun, Theres de Lisieux (1873-1897), located on the south side of Pearl Harbor, 18 miles northwest of Juneau. The shrine was completed in 1933.

Although William G. LaVasseur was appointed the first postmaster on June 11, it appears that first day ceremonies at the office were held in conjunction with a visit by Postmaster General James A. Farley on July 20, 1938.

Conversion of the office to a summer only facility meant that Saint Terese operated only from June 1 to August 15 in 1946, its last year of operation.

SALTCHUCK

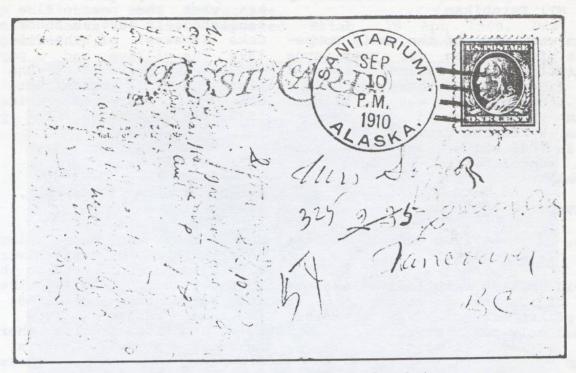
Estab. 3 June 1924. Dis. 15 Oct 1927. MT: Kasaan.

A village on the east coast of Prince of Wales Island, at the head of Kasaan Bay. The term "chuck" refers to a shallow basin which floods at high tide. The economic base of this village is not known, although fishing appears likely to have been the attraction. Horatio V.V. Bean, 1st postmaster.

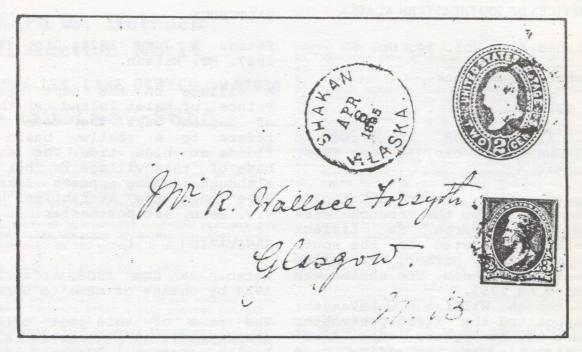
SANITARIUM

Estab. 26 Jun 1908. Dis. 12 Feb 1924 by change of name to GODDARD.

The name of this post office was descriptive as it served a small health resort located 15 miles south of Sitka on the northeast side of Hot Springs Bay on Baranof Island. The springs were known by the Russians as early as 1800, and they developed a hospital here in 1841. Mary C. Goddard was the first and only postmaster of the SANITA-RIUM office, and the name change



An example of the only recorded postmark type from Sanitarium, Alaska.



A cover bearing the earliest known postmark from Shakan, Alaska, April 8, 1895.

honored her husband, Dr. F. L. Goddard.

SAXMAN

Estab. 30 Jun 1897. Dis. 14 July 1900. MT: Ketchikan

Saxman was one of the early competitors of Ketchikan for prominence on Rivillagigedo Island. Located only 2.5 miles southeast of Ketchikan, the community was a Tlingit Indian village named for Samuel Saxman, a teacher drowned near Cape Fox in 1886 while seeking a site for a school. James W. Young, 1st and only postmaster.

SEALEVEL

Estab. 2 Feb 1900. Dis. 14 July 1905. MT: Ketchikan.

A gold mining camp located at the head of Thorne Arm, about 25 miles east of Ketchikan. Edward C. Morse, 1st and only postmaster.

SHAKAN

1936. MT: Tokeen.

This site of a summer village of the Henya Tribe of Tlingit Indians was selected by Oliver Fountain in 1879 as the location for a sawmill. At first called "Oliver's Place", the community became known as Shakan when the post office was established in 1886 in honor of Chief Ceks (Shakes) of the Tlingit. In 1890 the village had a population of 38, and consisted of the sawmill plus about 12 houses, but it de-clined to only 19 residents in 1930. Ira B. Sprague, 1st postmaster.

SHEEP CAMP

Estab. 4 Apr 1898. Dis. 31 Oct 1899. MT: Dyea.

Sheep Camp was a stopping place near the head of Taiya River, about 12 miles north of Dyea on the Trail to Lake Bennett. During the spring and early summer of 1898, several thousand people passed through here, and for a time there were numerous stores, hotels, eating places, and other businesses catering to the prospectors. By the Estab. 14 May 1886. Dis. 15 June time Joseph G. Brown was able to get his post office organized in

the summer of 1898, the parade had passed Sheep Camp by, and completion of the White Pass & Yukon Railway the following summer brought near abandonment of the Dyea Trail.

SITKA

Estab. 23 July 1867.

Headquarters of the Russian American Company from 1804, New Archangel was renamed Sitka, a Tlingit name meaning "by the sea", when Alaska was purchased by the United States. There were 968 residents of Sitka when the transfer ceremony was carried out in 1867, and John H. Kinkead became the first postmaster in the newly acquired territory.

Sitka stagnated during the first four decades of American control, and, since it was the capital of Alaska for 33 of those years, this statement gives a fairly clear picture of the level of American involvement with the District. In 1910, the population of Sitka was 1,039, and by 1950 it had grown to only 1,985. Post-WWII growth has been more impressive, and the Census of 1980 reported 7,248 residents.

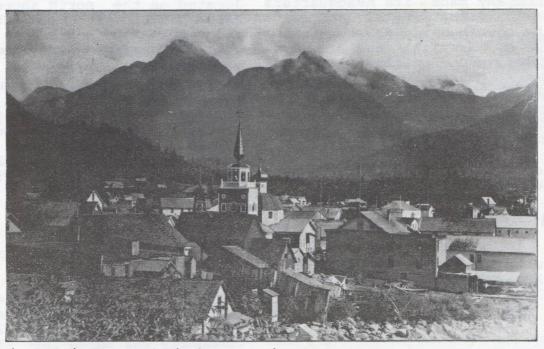
SKAGWAY

Estab. 10 Nov 1897.

Skagway was founded in 1897 by Captain William Moore, who owned a cabin at the site when reports of the Klondike strike first reached the outside world. By late summer 1897, hundreds of people began heading north, and Skagway became the temporary destination for many of them. Situated at the mouth of the Skagway River, near the head of Taiya Inlet, the town became a transfer point for people and goods bound for the goldfields by way of the White Pass - Yukon River route. During the winter of 1897-98 several thousand people jammed the community awaiting the spring ice breakup on the Yukon. Construction of the White Pass & Yukon Railway in 1899 insured Skagway a measure of permanence, even after the gold rush became history. The Census of 1900 reported 3,117 residents, the Census of 1980 found only remaining. William B. Sampson, 1st postmaster.

SNETTISHAM

Estab. 18 Apr 1900. Dis. 31 May 1926. MT: Juneau.



A post card town view of Sitka dating from about 1910.

A gold-mining camp on the north coast of Snettisham Peninsula, 31 miles southeast of Juneau. Gold was discovered here in 1895, and the camp took its name from the estuary named by Captain George Vancouver in 1794. The name is reportedly after a town in Norfolk, England. John N. Tisdale, 1st postmaster.

SPEEL RIVER

Estab. 1 Jun 1920. Dis. 30 Nov 1931. MT: Juneau.

The first pulp mill in Alaska was built here in 1920 by the Alaska Pulp & Paper Co. The plant used hydro-electric power generated by a ter.

SULZER

Estab. 27 Jun 1901. Dis. 15 Jul 1933. MT: Hydaburg.

A copper mining center located near the head of Hetta Inlet on Prince of Wales Island. The Alaska Industrial Company made its headquarters here in the early 1900's, and for a time the town boasted a U.S. Custom House, a hospital and several stores. Surrounding mines included the Green Monster, Mt. Vesta, and the Jumbo. The latter sent over 50 thousand tons of copper ore to smelters in Tacoma, Washington, and Ladysmith, B.C. The community was named for Charles A. Sulzer, who also served as the second postmaster. John M. Scott, 1st PM.

SUMDUM

Estab. 16 Sep 1897. Dis. 15 Aug Estab. 12 Feb 1914. Dis. 30 Sep 1919 when name and site changed to POINT ASTLEY. Re-estab. 2 Feb 1920. Dis. 15 Nov 1937. Re-estab. 20 Dec 1937. Dis. 31 Oct 1942. MT: Wind-

village located at head of Sanford Cove on the south shore of Endicott Arm, 55 miles southeast of Juneau. The name of the town was taken from nearby Sumdum Glacier, which itself bears an Indian name said to refer to the booming sound made by the glacier as it calves, John Morello, 1st postmaster.

TAKU HARBOR

Estab. 9 Apr 1912. Dis. 30 Apr 1945. MT: Juneau.

This ancestral site of the Taku Tribe of Tlingit Indians became an active American settlement when Libby, McNeill & Libby built a dam on Speel River, but was only in salmon cannery here in 1912. The operation for three years. The community was located on the east community was located two miles shore of Taku Harbor, 22 miles south of Speel Point, about 30 southeast of Juneau. Year round miles southeast of Juneau. Eugene population was quite small, but the P. Kennedy, 1st and only postmas- influx of cannery workers swelled the population each summer. John L. Carlson, 1st PM.

TENAKEE SPRINGS (TENAKEE)

Estab. 17 Oct 1902 as TENAKEE. Name changed to TENAKEE SPRINGS: 16 Apr 1928.

A health resort and cannery town located on the north shore of Tenakee Inlet of Chicagof Island, about 50 miles northeast of Sitka. The hot springs were known as Hoonah Hot Springs late in the 19th century, but, when a cannery was built four miles east of the springs, the name "Tenakee" was adopted. Population has been quite stable in the community for many years, and was reported at 154 in the Census of 1980. William F. Brown, 1st postmaster.

THANE

1935. MT: Juneau.

Site of the Alaska Gastineau Mining Company mill, which operated from 1914 until the early 1920's. The Community was named for Bartlett L. A mining town and Tlingit Indian Thane, general manager of the company, although the original miners' name for the locality was Sheep Creek. Thane was located just four miles southeast of Juneau on Gastineau Channel, and is now a residential district of the city. Anna C. Campbell, 1st postmaster.

TOKEEN

Estab. 7 Jun 1909. Dis. 30 Jul 1938. MT: Klawock.

A marble quarry was operated here from 1909 to 1932 by the Vermont Marble Company. The community was located about 40 miles northwest of Craig on the west coast of El Capitan Island. In its last year the quarry employed about 150 men. After abandonment of the operation, some former residents established a new village seven miles to the southeast. John Lavine, 1st PM.

TONKA

Estab. 29 May 1902. Dis. 16 Jun 1905. MT: Petersburg.

A cannery village located six miles south of Petersburg on the southeast coast of Kupreanof Island. Oretto P. Brown, 1st and only postmaster.

TREADWELL

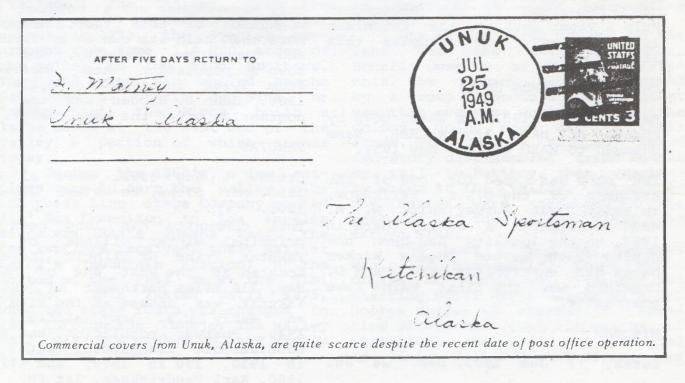
Estab. 24 Dec 1901. Dis. 31 May 1926. MT: Douglas.

A mining town located adjacent to Douglas on Gastineau Channel. The community was named for John Treadwell, owner and operator of the mine from 1881-1889. Treadwell was incorporated in 1901 with a 1900 population of 522, but was disincorporated in 1912. Flooding of the some of the mines in 1917 reduced the population of the town to 325 by 1920, and gradually operations ceased entirely. Albert J. Willis, 1st postmaster.

TYEE

Estab. 5 Oct 1907. Dis. 7 Sep 1953. MT: Petersburg.

Initially a whaling station, this village became the site of a salmon cannery providing seasonal work to about 150. The winter population was typically only ten to twelve. Tyee was located on Murder Cove at the southern tip of Admiralty Island. George F. Dickson, 1st PM.



UNUK

1950. MT: Ketchikan.

situated near the mouth of the miles northeast of Ketchikan. Willie Gubser, 1st and only PM.

WACKER

Estab. 17 May 1920. Dis. 30 Sep 1951 by change of name to WARDS COVE.

Eugene Wacker took a home stead townsite of Wacker City in 1920. He became the community's first postmaster.

Wacker was the motivating force behind construction of a road from his village to Ketchikan, four and one half miles to the southeast. The road was completed in 1924, and for many years thereafter Wacker operated a bus service over it. In 1948 Wacker sold 50 acres of homestead to the Bellingham his Pulp & Paper Co., and the Ketchikan Pulp Company now occupies this land.

WARD COVE (WARDS COVE)

Estab. 1 Oct 1951 as WARDS COVE by change of name from WACKER. Name changed to WARD COVE: 1 Nov 1954.

The cove was named for one of the officers of the U.S.S. PATTERSON, an early Coast Survey ship. W. W. Waud established a saltry here in 1883, so the locality had been occupied long before Eugene Wacker began his enterprises here. Meta D. Crawford was the first Wards Cove postmaster.

WINDHAM

1903. Dis. 24 Jul Estab. 13 Jun

1956. MT: Juneau.

Estab. 1 May 1949. Dis. 15 Jul Located at the head of Windham Bay, 63 miles southeast of Juneau. This community started life as a gold This locality became a starting mining camp about 1900 as strikes point for numerous short-lived were made along nearby Spruce mining ventures along the Unuk Creek. The mines eventually gave River in 1949-50. The community was out, but several residents lingered on. There were still 20 people in river on Burroughs Bay, about 50 Windham in 1940. E.H. Patton, 1st postmaster.

WOEDSKY

Estab. 6 Dec 1901. Dis. 30 Nov 1907. MT: Wrangell.

A fishing village on the south coast of Woewodski Island, about 20 miles south of Petersburg. The near Ward Cove in 1907, and, after village derived from the island, farming the land for many years, which in turn was named for Stepan received a patent to plat the Woewodski, Director of the Russian Woewodski, Director of the Russian American Colonies from 1854 to 1859. Viola J. Range, 1st postmaster.

WRANGELL

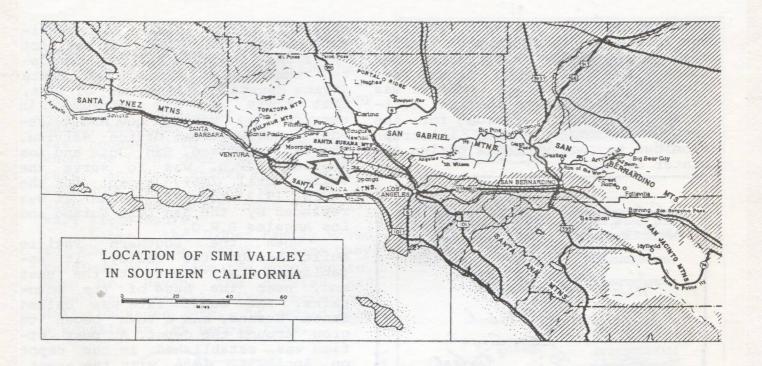
Estab. 19 Feb 1902 by change of name from Fort Wrangel.

The American military post at Fort Wrangel was abandoned in 1877, and this name change was a belated recognition of this fact. Wrangell more than held its own as a fishing and lumbering community, and the town's population has increased from 1,162 in 1950 to 2,174 in 1980. John E. Worden was the 1st postmaster after the name change.

YAKUTAT

Estab. 1 Aug 1892. Dis. 11 Jul 1895. MT: Sitka. Re-estab. 1901.

This community has long been the principal winter village of the Yakutat Tribe of Tlingit Indians. Located at the west end of Monti Bay, 210 miles northwest of Juneau, Yakutat was chosen as the site of an early U.S. Army airfield in 1940. Postwar population has seen considerable fluctuation with 298 in 1950, 190 in 1970, and 449 in 1980. Karl Hendricksen, 1st PM.



SIMI VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, POSTAL HISTORY

By Rod Crossley

valley as a gathering point for buyers. acorns. In 1795, the Spanish government gave some 114,000 acres of land was the California Mutual
the valley to the Pico Brothers. Benefit Company of Chicago, IlliThe land grant was called Rancho nois. The company had been formed Rancho Simi. The Picos today.

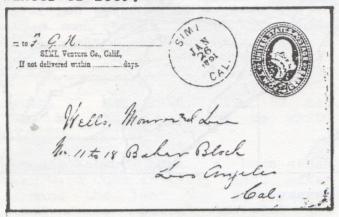
stage via Santa Susana Pass. The arroyo Simi. new settlers received their mail at at Newberry Park.

The Simi Land and Water Company was organized in 1887 during the great California land boom to sell a major part of the valley floor. They built a three-story The valley of the Simi is lo- hotel on land now occupied by Simi cated some thirty miles inland from High School. Daily, the hotel sent the Pacific Ocean. Simi is a Chu- a spring wagon to San Fernando, mash Indian word meaning "place" or located on the Soutern Pacific "Village". The Indians used the Railroad, for mail and prospective

San Jose di Gracia de Simi, or by a group of doctors whose concept built a was that everyone would live in the large adobe at the west end of the colony, going each day to their valley, a portion of which stands farms. The company shipped twelve two-story disassembled frame houses During the 1860's, a few set- by rail to Saticoy, then overland tlers came to farm the valley, plus by wagon to the valley. These colthe Coast Line Stage Company routed ony houses were assembled in the its' San Francisco to Los Angeles west end of the valley along the

The post office for the town Larry's (mountain station) at the was called Simiopolis, being authbottom of the Pass or at the Simi orized on January 19, 1889, but not Rancho. This lasted until 1875, starting until April 21st, with Dr. when the stage route was changed to George Cutler as Postmaster. Somerun through the Conejo. The valley time within the first six months of mail was now picked up once weekly operation, the name was shortened to Simi. Mail for the office was

received at San Fernando, where it was forwarded to the hotel daily, then on to Simi. This pattern was changed in 1890, when direct service under Post office control was established between the two offices. The primary reason for the change was a four-month interruption due to heavy rains during the winter of 1889.



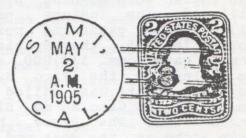
Dr. Cutler resigned in 1890, being replaced by Richard Paranteauas. When he died in 1893, Mrs. Heaster Moore became Postmistress. In 1901, Mrs. Rose Printz replaced Mrs. Moore. Soon after the change, the colony house was used as the post office, and Mrs. Printz's home burned to the ground. She moved to the colony house next door, which served as the post office for the next 40 years. This house still stands today, the last one in which someone still lives.

The next post office to be located in the valley was at the Hotel, with McCoy, the manager, as Postmaster. It was called Roblar, for the large oak located near the hotel. The office started in May of 1894, but lasted only four months, being closed in September; its' mail being forwarded to Chatsworth.

San Fernando served as the receiving office for Simi until 1898, when it was replaced by Burbank (est. 1887). This change did not speed service, as it still took over one day for mail to come to Simi from the receiving office. In 1903, the Southern Pacific began closed pouch service to Chatsworth,

thus this office became the receiving office for Simi. It was not until the Southern Pacific completed their line through the Santa Susana Mountains in march of 1904, that there was any improvement in service. The valley now had twice-daily Railway Post Office service. The San Francisco, San Jose and Los Angeles R.P.O. was to serve the valley until 1967, except for the years 1917 to 1921, when it was replaced by the San Luis Obispo and Los Angeles R.P.O.

When the Southern Pacific built through the valley, it established its' depot at the east end, near the base of the mountains. The depot site was called Santa Susana, and a town began to grow around the depot. A post office was established in the depot on April 14, 1904, with the agent, Mr. Inocencio Villegurs, as Postmaster. In 1912 the office was moved to the new Crinklaw Building, behind the depot. At that time Mr. Lewis Riave was appointed Postmaster, a post he would hold for the next 34 years. The next move was in 1924; this time to the Riave and Rosauer B. Brothers Store of Tapo Street, across the tracks from the depot.



A rural route was established at Simi in 1911, being some twelve miles in length with some 48 families being serviced by the first carrier, Charles A. Haven. The Tapo area was added to the route in the early 1920's. Mortimer Park, now Susana Knolls, was started in the mid-1920's, giving the route a length of some 53 miles.

Angel Lopez came to the Simi townsite in the 1920's. He remembers the post office was opened for

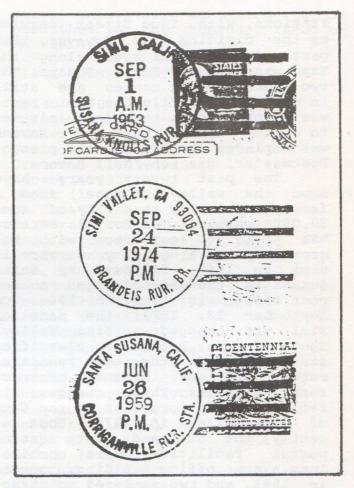
only a few hours a day. Mrs. Printz was very strict about the hours; thus, if you missed your mail, she would make you wait until the next day. The Printz's added a room on the east porch of their colony house for the post office. This meant, that to get your mail, it was necessary to enter the house. When the front door opened, a bell rang, and Mrs. Printz came to give you your mail. There also was a slot in the front door to leave mail after hours.

Later, the Lopez Family moved to the Sinaloa Ranch, where they received mail from the Rural Route. When Mr. Haven, the carrier, had something special, like registered mail, packages, etc., he would blow a whistle to let people know.



Mrs. Printz was replaced by Lester Reed in 1940, and he moved the office to the corner of 4th and Los Angeles Avenue. Jim Kerns replaced Mr. Reed as Santa Susana Postmaster in 1946. In 1961 Mr. Kerns moved the office across the tracks to a new location west of the depot. The forties saw the removal of the mail crane in Simi, leaving only the one in Santa Susana, which survived until the end of R.P.O. service in 1967.

As the valley grew in the fifties, three rural stations were established; the first being in 1953 at the Blackburn Store in Susana Knolls. This was a full service facility, including box service. The next to be established was in 1958 at Brandeis, the Jewish Institute of the same name. Originally started as a service to residents, due to the large volume of fund-raising mailings, it was necessary to add a meter. This mailing



is so large that today, the station has its' own zip code. The most recent rural station was begun in June of 1959 at Corriganville Western Movie Ranch, located in the east end of the valley. The ranch was used for many of the Lone Ran-ger and Rin Tin Tin movies, plus many of television's early movies. The Susana Knolls station started under Simi, but was transferred in 1955 to Santa Susana control; the other two stations operated under Santa Susana since their inception. Corriganville was closed in 1965 when the ranch was sold. Susana Knolls was closed in 1983 with service transferred to a contract station.

In 1953 Mr. Reed was replaced as Simi Postmaster by Charles B. Havens, son of the first rural carrier. In that same year, the rural route was extended to the top of Santa Susana Pass, a distance of some 67 miles. In the late fifties, the route was split between the two

stations, with Tapo Street serving as the dividing line. However, that part of the Simi route along the Tapo wasgiven to Santa Susana. The two Santa Susana routes are still in operation., while the Simi route was converted in the late sixties to a city carrier route. Mr. Havens was replaced in 1958 by the present Postmaster, his son, Neil Havens.

The past twenty years have the valley change from a farming community to a city of some 80,000 people. The Postal Service tried to keep pace with the growth by starting city service in Simi in 1960, followed by Santa Susana in the mid-60's, and a new post office in Simi in 1966. On September 18, 1971, the name of Simi was changed to Simi Valley. Santa Susana became a classified station, and the two remaining rural stations became contract stations. These changes all reflected the formation of the City of Simi Valley in 1970. Most recently, the Simi and Santa Susana postal facilities were combined into a new office building, opened in 1981, and two numbered contract stations were opened in 1982, one at each end of the valley.

SUMMARY OF SIMI VALLEY POSTAL UNITS

Simiopolis Est. 1/19/89 Service from 4/20/89

Simi (Name changed from Simiopolis 7/89)

Simi Valley (Name changed from Simi 9/18/71)

Roblar Est. May 1894 Closed 1894

Santa Susana Est. 4/14/04 to Station of Simi Valley 9/18/71

Susana Knolls Rural Station Est. 9/1/53. Closed 9/82

Corriganville Rural Station Est. 6/16/59. Closed 11/19/65

Brandeis Rural Station Est. 3/1/58 Now Contract Station

Contract Station No. 1 of Simi Valley. Est. 1982.

Contract Station No. 2 of Simi Valley. Est. 1982. Closed 4/1/83

TOM TODSEN MAIL AUCTION THREE



ARIZONA TERRITORIALS ONLY !!!

BIGBUG 1905, VF Ty 3, reg.rec., E20
 BISBEE 1884, VF Ty 1, cvr torn R, E25
 BUMBLEBEE 1886, VF Ty 1 latest, reg.rec., E25

4. CAMP VERDE 1891, VF mag Ty 9, cvr, E60 5. CASA GRANDE 1889, VG pur Ty 4, cvr, E50

6. CHERRY 1905, XF Ty 5, gpc, E35

7. COCHISE 1909, VF Ty 5, ppc, E25

8. CONGRESS JUNCTION 1907, VF Ty 1, gpc, E50 9. CONGRESS JUNCTION 1909, VF Ty 2, ppc, E10 10. CORNVILLE 1891, VF Ty 1, cvr ruff L, E40

11. COTTONWOOD 1891, VF Ty 1, cvr, E75

12. COTTONWOOD 1906, F Ty 3, evr, E30

13. CROWN KING 1905, VF Ty 5, gse, E30

14. DEWEY 1907, VF Ty3, ppc, E15 15. GLENDALE 1911, VF Ty 2, ppc, E10

16. HARRINGTON 1905, VF Ty 1, reg.rec., E20

17. HILLSIDE 1905, F Ty 1, gpc, E15 18. HUMBOLDT 1907, VF Ty 1, gpc, E12

19. HUMBOLDT 1908, F Ty 2, ppc, E10 20. HURON 1908, dim Ty 2, gpc, E20

21. JEROME 1908, F Ty 18, reg.rec.,

22. JUNCTION 1906, VG Ty 3, cvr, E15 23. KINGMAN 1904, VF Ty 11, cvr, E10 24, KIRKLAND 1904, VF Ty 3, gpc, E40

25. KIRKLAND 1905, F Ty 5, gpc, E15

26. LOWELL 1906, VF Ty 1, ppc, E35 27. McCABE 1905, VF Ty 5, reg.rec., E 28. MARICOPA 1907, F+ Ty 5, ppc, E15

29. MAYER 1889, VF Ty 2, cvr s1 torn, E40

30. MAYER 1907, F Ty 6, reg.rec., E5

31. MIDDLETON 1903, XF Ty 1, gpc, E80 32. MINNEHAHA 1905, VF Ty 2, reg.rec., E40

33. MCRENCI 1908, VG Ty 3, ppc of p.o., E5

34. PARKER 1909, F mag Ty 3, ppc, E20

35. PINE 1888, F Ty 2, cvr, E40

36. (PC) LAND 1905, G Ty 1 latest, reg.rec., E20

37. POLAND 1906, XF Ty2 earliest, reg.rec., E30 38. PUNTENNEY 1905, VF Ty 1-E o'strk, r.r., E25

39. QUARTZITE 1904, partial Ty 1-L, r.r., E30

40. RCOSEVELT 1906, VF Ty 1, o'strk, gpc, E12 41. RCOSEVELT 1909, VF Ty 3-E, ppc, E10 42. RUTHERFORD 1909, F Ty 2, ppc, E5

43. SAN (CA)RLOS 1898, G Ty 5-L, cvr, E20

44.SELIGMAN 1905, F Ty 6, cvr, E30

45. SKULL VALLEY 1909, F Ty 4, cvr ruff L, E40
46. STODDARD 1888, o'inked Ty l, b.s. on cvr, E10

47. STODDARD 1905, G Ty 5-L, reg.rec., E15

48. VALVERDE 1904, F Ty 2, reg.rec., E25 49. VERNON 1911, F o'inked Ty 1, ppc, E15

50. WICKENBURG 1907, VG Ty 10A UNIQUE, r.r., E10

Usual auction rules. Bidding \$1 to \$40, \$5 thereafter. Bids may be refused without cause. Copies for SASE. Closing 10 PM MST, 31 JAN 1985. Send bids to 2000 Rose Lane, Las Cruces, NM 88005, ph. 505-524-1250.

ANNOUNCING THE NEVADA POSTMARK CATALOG

By Ted Gruber

Initial work has started on a town and type catalog for Nevada postmarks. The catalog will be initially presented by counties in forthcoming issues of LA POSTA, in a manner similar to Charles Whittlesey's "Oregon Postmark Catalog". When this series of reports is complete, the catalog will be published as a single volume.

A major decision before beginning work on this project was the selection of a suitable cutoff nineteenth date. Logically, the century seemed appropriate, but if this time period were chosen, less than 60% of Nevada's post offices would be included in the study. By extending the cutoff to 1920, however, the catalog would include over 90% of the more than 700 Nevada post offices. This, combined with the fact that by 1920 most cancelling devices had been standardized, resulted in selecting 1920 as the cutoff for the project.

As mentioned earlier, the catalog will be prepared one county at a time. The county in which a particular post office is included will be the county in which the site of the office is located today. For example, in Clark County, the first county to be presented, several offices will be included that operated in Lincoln County before Clark County was created from southern Lincoln County in March 1909.

The following table lists the 35 pre-1920 Clark County post offices, and their periods of operation. As the notes indicate, the earlier offices were, or were considered to be, in other territories. Collectors who possess pre -1920 postmarks from any of the 35 offices listed are kindly asked to send photocopies of the items to the author at Box 13408, Las Vegas, NV 89112. If desired, any postage photocopy expenses will gladly be refunded. The photocopies received will be incorporated into the preliminary Clark County report, tentatively scheduled to be published in the February issue of LA POSTA.

CLARK COUNTY POST OFFICES

Arden (1907-1971) Bringhurst (1855-1860) (1) Bunkerville (1879-date) Callville (1867-1869) (2) Crescent (1905-1918) Crosby (1883) Ehret (1919-1922) El Dorado Canon (1865-1867) (3) El Dorado Canyon (1879-1907) Gold Butte (1906-1911) Goodsprings (1899-1960) Ice (1888-1890) Indian Springs (1917-19, 1953-date) Jean (1905-1925 & 1926-date) Kaolin (1914-1932) Keystone (1893-1897) Las Vegas (1903-date) Logan (1895-1917) Logandale (1917-date) Los Vegas (1893-1903) Mesquit (1880-1887) Mesquite (1897-date) Moapa (1889-date) Nelson (1905-1929) Overton (1870-72, 1883-date) (4) Platina (1916-1917) Quartette (1900-1902) Rioville (1881-1906) Ripley (1910-1916) Saint Joseph (1867-71, 1876-83) (4) Saint Thomas (1866-1938) (5) Sandy (1896-1910) Searchlight (1898-date) Stump(s) (1888-1895) West Point (1869-1870) (6)

(1) PO was in New Mexico Territory during period of operation.

(2) PO was considered to be in Arizona Territory during entire period of operation.

(3) PO was in Arizona Territory until January 1867, and thereafter was incorrectly considered to be in Arizona Territory.

(4) PO was considered to be in Arizona Territory during first period of operation.

(5) PO was considered to be in Utah Territory from July 1866 to October 1868, and then in Arizona Territory until April 1871.

(6) PO was considered to be in Utah Territory during entire period of operation.

BOOK REVIEW



LETTERS OF GOLD by Prof. Jesse L. Coburn. 400 pages, 8.5xll", 1,250 photos and illustrations, hardbound in gold embossed vinyl. Published by the U.S. Philatelic Classics Society and The Philatelic Foundation, 1934. Price \$50.00 from The Philatelic Foundation, 270 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016.

It is satisfying to see that at least a few postal history works are published in a format befitting the depth and quality of research required to write them. LETTERS OF GOLD is such a work, and, if it were nothing else, the book could stand as a monument to the skillful production of a postal history project. Fortunately, the book has substance, and for this reason it will undoubtedly be enjoyed by both the veteran postal historian and the casual reader merely interested in learning a bit more about the history of the mails in early California.

Let us first examine what LETTERS OF GOLD is not. It is not a detailed encyclopedia of California post office information. You will find no master listing of opening and closing dates, but then we already have two such listings. Further, LETTERS OF GOLD is not a catalogue of early California postal markings, although there are listings of a few different types of early postmarks. Neither does LETTERS OF GOLD contain prices, value indices, or any other specific references designed to enable readers to fix dollar values to items of California postal history. these reasons, a collector purchasing the book in hopes of finding the ultimate collecting guide to Golden State postal history is apt to be disappointed.

What the book does boast is a lively, well-written, lavishly illustrated narrative of the history of the mails in California through 1869, the time the first transcontinental railroad arrived. Professor Coburn includes chapters on the

Spanish and Mexican periods, establishment of the American postal system, steamship mail, the expresses, the Overland Mail, early illustrated covers, and postal markings of California. Throughout, the text is copiously illustrated, mostly with covers, and includes 16 wonderful pages of full-color rare covers. The covers selected for illustration must have been very carefully chosen, for they appear to be the creme de la creme of California postal history material. fact, the novice, aspiring to build a collection of California postal history, just might be overwhelmed by the covers depicted in LETTERS OF GOLD.

The publishers are to be congratulated for producing a truly first-class product. It is obvious that they wished to produce a beautiful book, and, while the \$50 price tag may discourage some buyers, it is certainly not out of line with the quality of the product. This reviewer, for one, hopes LETTERS OF GOLD is a success, not only because the work deserves success, but because it may inspire others with substantial financial backing to fund publication of Western postal history studies.

On the negative side, LETTERS OF GOLD suffers slightly from an absence on an index. The book is well organized, but contains so much information that an index would have been a useful addition.

In summary, if you haven't yet figured out the perfect Christmas present for your favorite postal historian, LA POSTA believes you should give serious consideration to a copy of LETTERS OF GOLD.

RIJH



WILLIAM CARTER, FORT BRIDGER, AND THE OVERLAND MAIL

(Continued from LA POSTA 15/5)

By Lynn Langdon

(As readers will no doubt recall, we are quoting from a draft of a letter written in 1864 to Postmaster General Montgomery Blair by Judge William Carter. Carter had been appointed Special Agent to the Department, and charged with gathering observations of the conflict between the Wells Fargo Company and the Post Office Department in the transport of the overland mail to California. As we resume the lengthy report, Carter is discussing his experiences in Nevada.)

"I left Jacobsville on morning of the 21st at 8:30, and reached Virginia City at 1:00 AM on the morning of the 23rd, distance -170 miles. On my way I halted at Stillwater, a settlement on a slough that connects the upper and lower sinks of the Carson River, and found the people very anxious for the establishment of a post office here. They informed me that they had no post office nearer than Virginia City, a distance of 80 miles, and that they, rarely, for months at a time, saw a newspaper. There is at present a good road leading from this point to the towns in Humboldt County, by which the Express of Wells Fargo & Co. furnishes the various towns with express matter, and it is likely to become a point of some importance. I would recommend that an office be established here. I requested the people to draw up a petition, and recommend the most suitable man in their settlement as P.M., and that I would submit it to your consideration.

Instead of letting a contract for carrying the mails from Dayton to Humboldt City, 150 miles, as at present proposed, I would recommend that the route be omitted, and that a route to supply the Humboldt country be established either from

Stillwater, or from Austin, to run to Unionville and Star City to Humboldt City. The distance from these two points is near the same, about 75 miles. I would prefer Austin as a starting point for this route, as the post office there being of more importance, the mails would be better attended to, and it could run by Amador and supply that place with mails. Dayton is a small place on the Carson River, and will never reach a point of any importance.

The Humboldt Mining District in Humboldt County has a permanent population of some 3,000, and during the mining season this number is greatly increased. Humboldt is the third county in population in the Territory, and has a number of thriving towns. On the east side of the Humboldt Range is Unionville, the county seat, population 500. Star City, 15 miles distant, has a population of 700. Dunglen, Santa Clara, and Prince Royal, are important mining towns. Humboldt City is located on the west side of the Humboldt Range, and distant by the mountains from trail across the Star City by about 10 miles. There is a wagon road around the point of the mountain, which makes the distance about 25 miles. By establishing this route from Austin, all the towns in Humboldt County can be supplied with mails by a much shorter route and at a much less cost to the Department, whereas by running the proposed route the small town of Humboldt City will be alone accomodated.

I would also recommend that a route be established from Star City to Dunglen, a town of considerable importance and situated in the center of the richest mining district in Humboldt County, distance 20 miles, and that a route be also established from Star City to Lancaster on the Humboldt River, distance 15 miles.

It is impossible for one not familiar with the facts to realize the wonderful growth, the wealth, and importance of this country.

Having no mail facilities at present furnished by the government, the people are compelled to live in entire isolation, or submit to the exhorbitant charges of Express men. On my arrival at Virginia City, many complaints in regard to mismanagement of the mails brought to my ears, and much to my surprise I find that the Overland Coaches from the East were passing by the post office door, but leaving no mail. That it was taken to Carson City, 16 miles further west, then separated, and after a detention of between twelve and twenty-

-four hours, was sent back by either Wm. Wilson's or Langtons & Co. lines, and that the offices at Gold Hill and Silver City were laboring under the same difficulty. Not being fully informed as to the stipulations in the contract with Overland Mail Company, I could not immediately correct this evil, determined to make a thorough vestigation into the matter, also to collect as much information in regard to the wants of the territory as possible. For this purpose, I requested the most intelligent and influential citizens of



A section of Perry's 1865 map of the Nevada mining districts:

the place to meet me in order to discuss the evil of which they complained. The Editors of the the Postmasters Newspapers, Of Virginia City, Gold Hill, and Silver City, and persons from the various mining districts were present at this meeting. I found that their principal greviance was that their mails from California were, at present, brought from Folsom to Carson City by the Pioneer Line and there deposited, the Pioneer arriving in the morning about 8:00 o'clock, two or three hours after the Overland had left for the east, and that consequently their mails were detained until the next morn-ing unless sent up during the day by Langton & Co. or Wm. Wilso's Lines. That the Pioneer, after depositing the U.S. Mail at Carson City, carried forward the express matter of Wells Fargo & Co. consisting of letters, papers, etc., and that the News Dealers, Editors, businessmen, etc., were forced to use the Express Company in preference to the United States Mail. The news brought by the latter being stale on its arrival, as the same had been brought up 24 hours earlier in advance. That a days delay in the communications of businessmen was a matter of the most serious consequence, that those who were determined to patronize the Government in preference to a private company were always behind hours in knowledge of the Markets, and the rise and fall of the Mining Stock markets at San Francisco. All seemed desirous of sending everything by mail if it could be carried with the same dispatch as by a private company, but at present they were compelled to use this Mammoth, Monied Monopoly in spite of their desire to the contrary. That Wells Fargo & Co. bought the Government envelopes for a fraction that they must remember that their over three cents apiece in Legal Tender Notes, and then by putting their own stamp upon them, sold them for 10 cts, if carried by land, or 25 cts. if carried by water, invariably for Specie, and generous toward its people, and that they charged 40 cents per pound for Newspaper matter.

There is very little doubt on the subject, that, at present, Wells Fargo & Co. in a great measure monopolizes the business of the Post Office Department in Nevada and California. The extensive establishment which they have, and the number of men they employ in various cities and towns plainly indicate this. There seems to be a general feeling of indignation among the people in regard to this Monopoly. I was informed by the Postmaster at San Francisco that this Company bought from that office 80,000 stamped envelopes per quarter. I know of no plan except by Legislation, that a check could be put to this Monopoly, inasmuch as they comply with the requirements of the Post Office Department on the subject of the use Stamped Envelopes. It certainly takes much from the revenues of the Department, and render the post offices of so little importance, that men well qualified can scarcely be prevailed upon to accept the positions.

I would advise, in order to give a partial check to this evil, that no Postmaster be permitted, under penalty of dismissal, to be an agent of Wells Fargo & Co., or any other express company so far as the transmission of mailable matter is concerned. I have been cretitably informed that a number postmasters in Nevada and California are agents for this Company, and that the sacks containing Newspapers, etc., are often kept purposely delayed in order that the matter carried by the Express Cos. would meet with a more ready sale.

I promised the people that as soon as I could go over the entire line and discovery the causes of these evils that I would correct them as far as lay in my power, and progress had been unprecedented in the history of new countries, and that the Department could not be expected to anticipate all their wants. That our Government was that it would neglect the wants of none so long as they were true to its flag.

found that much of the difficulty complained of; not through any fault of theirs of which I am aware, at the offices of Saint Joseph and Sacramento City in not properly separating the mails. Unpresent arrangement the entire mails for Nevada, which often number five sacks, are thrown promiscuously together and have to be overhauled at the various offices of Ruby Valley, Austin, Clifton, Jacobsville, etc. This is the cause of much delay in the transmission of the mails, and a source of much ill feeling between the employees of the Company and the P.M. and his assistants. The former claiming that only seven minutes are allowed to overlook the mail, and the latter contending that it is impossible for them to overlook the mail in this length of time. After the expiration of the 7 minutes, the drivers often drive off and leave the mails, or the Postmasters refuse to receive them. This has been particularly the case in Virginia City.

The mails coming from the west are put up in the same manner at Sacramento City. On their arrival at Carson City, they are separated and put up in separate sacks for the various towns in the Territory, thereby causing much delay and imposing much unnecessary work on the Postmaster. In order to remedy these evils as soon as possible, I took the liberty of instructing the Postmasters at Sacramento City and St. Joseph to put up at their respective offices separate mail sacks distinctly marked, one for Austin, one for Virginia City, and one for Carson City. Each sack to contain the mail matter for the small towns in the vicinity of the town for which it is intended, and in addition to this, that a Way sack be sent every day to contain the mail, and to collect and distribute the mail matter at the various offices along the route. I instructed the various postmasters to overhaul no sack while the coach and as soon as they had examined this, marked the time of arrival

and departure of the Coach, and entered any mail sack which they might have to send off, which should always be ready, that they should dismiss the Coach.

Upon careful examination, found that the Mail Bills did not fully answer the purpose for which they were intended, and took the liberty of preparing another form which I think will supply the deficiency of the first. I had two hundred blanks printed in Francisco, and sent them to the Postmasters at Placerville, Salt Lake City, and St. Joseph, Missou-ri, and instructed them to substitute them for the ones in use.

Upon my return, I impressed upon the postmasters the importance of paying strict attetion to these Mail Bills as furnishing the Department the only certain speedy information of the daily progress of the Mails across the Plains.

The Mail Bills as first carried in the Way Bill pocket was very insecure, liable to loss, and to any alteration that the employees of the Coach Company might think fit to make. I had a number of leather pockets made to contain these bills, and directed the postmaster to send them every day in the Way sack, so that they might be accessible to the P.M.s alone. Under the arrangement I have made, there will be no delay in the future of the Virginia City mail at Carson City. The Superintendent of the Company having pledged me his word that it should be carried directly forward by the Pioneer Line, and also that the matter coming from the East should be regularly delivered at the Virginia City of-

The Pioneer Line, running from Virginia to Folsom, and which forms that portion of the Overland Mail Line over which Louis McLane presides, is the best regulated and most thoroughly systematised Stage Line, in all aspects, over which I have ever travelled. The employees, was waiting, except the Way sack, from the Superintendent to the humblest Hostler, are thoroughly schooled in their duties.



Virginia City street scene in 1878.

coaches are of the finest and most improved patterns, commodious and comfortable, and constructed of the best material. The horses are of a superior breed, clean limbed, well formed, well fed and full of spirit. The station houses are neat, well supplied with good fare, and polite attendants. The barns are spacious, many of them sufficiently large to contain 75 horses, and are bountifully supplied with grain and hay. The work shops of this company are of the most costly kind, stored with material of every description necessary for keeping their line in perfect running order. Their blacksmith, wheelright, harness. trimming, and paint shops are all under the same roof, and so conveniently arranged that it is not necessary to go outside in order to get from one shop to another. The workmen are constantly occupied in refitting coaches and putting up new ones, repairing harness, making horseshoes, etc., etc. The coaches are kept under spacious sheds which are provided with hydrants and hose for washing them and for extinguishing fire. They have larger storehouses for their grain, hay and provisions, and no expense is spared to make the Line as efficient as possible.

There are a number of excellent roads crossing the Sierra Nevadas, constructed at a large cost, these roads ascend to the highest summits of the mountains by broad, gently zig-zag grades, crossing many lofty bridges that span the numerous mountain streams, and scend in the same manner to opposite side. Four six-horse closely coaches following other, and loaded with passengers and freight, start out daily from Virginia City and from Folsom. On reaching the foot of the mountains, their ascent is slowly made, but when the summit is gained, the descent is made with almost lightning speed. The drivers display the most

perfect skill in turning the short curves and in crossing the narrow bridges, when the slightest mismanagement would precipitate the coach and its load thousands of feet among the rocks and trees below. At first, a stranger is filled with horror at the apparent recklessness of the drivers, but he soon feels perfectly secure in their hands. It is remarkable how few accidents occur upon It is only when turning suddenly in their downward course and they come in contact with an ascending team that they are thrown off the track. A greater portion of the distance across the mountains, going in either direction, is made during the night, and in order to guard against accidents, the coaches are provided with three lamps, one on each side of the drivers seat, and one under the foot board. The lights can be seen at a great distance, and the time, from one point to another, is made with so much regularity, and certainty, that the drivers generally know the exact point where they will meet.

When the coaches arrive at a station, a number of stock-tenders rush out, and the horses, in a few minutes, are detached and others are quickly attached, and the coach is ready to proceed. At points between the stations, troughs are provided for catching the water that falls from some mountain springs, and men stand ready to water the horses, the driver quitting his seat scarcely ever until he has finished his drive;

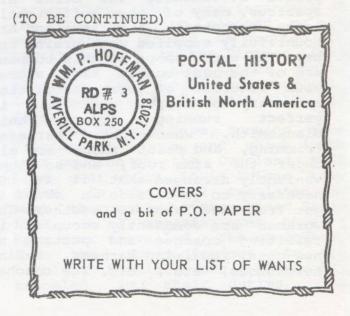
The drivers on this road are paid \$100 per month in Gold. They take great pride in being considered skillful and are courteous and communicative to travelers. When one is guilty of the least carelessness, or shows a wont of skill, he is immediately discharged.

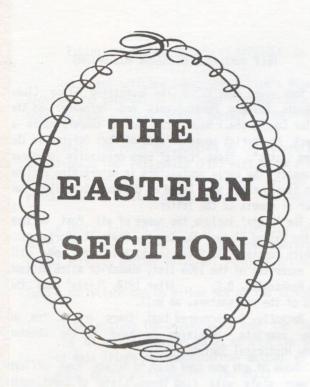
The profits of this line are very large. I am informed that aside from the pay for carrying the Mails, and their passenger fare, that they take in per month for carrying silver bullion over \$10,000. The bullion is carried in

small leathern sacks resembling carpet sacks. Usually from two to three bricks are carried in each sack. They usually carry from 1500 to 3000 pounds of this bullion from Virginia City every day.

The Mails on this line are carried in the front boot. As they send four coaches daily, the mails can easily be carried in this manner. The drivers are usually very accommodating to persons living along the road. They carry an open sack of newspapers and letters taken from offices, and deposit them in boxes nailed on trees close to the roadside, or deliver them to individuals themselves, no time being lost by the delivery.

The distance from across the mountains to Placerville is 92 miles. This distance we made in 18 hours and 30 minutes. The roads were in good condition, and I cannot see how the distance can be made in shorter time. We travelled with a speed, except in ascending the mountains, which could not be increased without injury to the stock and serious jeopardy to life. Only one coach at present goes by way of Genoa to carry the Genoa mail sack and passengers, the rest follow a new road, just completed, which runs directly west from Carson to Lake Tahoe, and following shore for 10 the lake miles. intersects the Genoa road at Lake House. The scenery along this lake is truly sublime.





Robert J. Stets, Editor P.O. Box 142 Walterboro, SC 29488

The Eastern Section of the United States has a huge store of postal history that is, as yet, unreported. Today, there are many state postal history societies, whose members are searching the archives and discovering all sort of information about the operation of the posts within the borders of their state. With help from some of these researchers, we will bring some of these reports to you.

In thinking about the postal history of the Eastern U.S., I generally divide it into three periods1. the early colonial and statehood period, up to about 1800; 2. the "classic" period of the 19th Century; and 3. the 20th Century.

I will try to present a selection of articles in each issue that will cover this broad spectrum, and that's where you come in.

Many of my readers, I am sure, have been investigating areas of particular interest to them. Now that we have an Eastern Section in LA POSTA, you have an opportunity to pass that information on to your fellow readers—sort of putting something back into the hobby for all the fun and enjoyment that you have received from it.

Send your article, whether in rough draft form, or finished form, or even an interesting cover whose story



you have discovered, to me. I'll be glad to help, where necessary, to prepare it for publication. And just think how proud you'll be when you see your name in print as the author!

Do it now! Write and let me know what you have that you would like to share with your fellow postal historians.

Next issue, you'll find in the Eastern Section, of LA POSTA, an excellent article by Tony Crumbley on the postal markings of Charlotte, N.C. And now, here's hoping you enjoy my first effort.

* * * * * * *

HAVE YOU SEEN ?

Long Island Postal History Society Newsletter and Journal (Fall, 1984). 42 pages, offset, Special Edition: Long Island Rail Road Postal History. an article by Charles Towle, which first appeared in LA POSTA's Second Section, "RAILPOST HISTORY OF THE LONG ISLAND R.R." Towle's article is complemented by a separate article illustrating rare LIRR covers from the collections of Society members. In addition to the rare covers, the compilation by J.Fred Rodriguez (did 1 spell it correctly?) features post card views of rail-This is a perfect road scenes and railroad stations. example of how a great article can be improved upon.

Published quarterly by the Long Island Postal History Society, 62 Shady Lane, Huntington, N.Y. 11743.

A 90c POSTAGE DUE COVER

Postal history is not restricted to the 19th Century. Shown here is a nice bit of modern Pennsylvania postal history.

On July 15, 1982, our door bell rang, and there was our mail man, with a letter in his hand. "Ninety cents postage due," he smiled. One look at what he had in his hand, and I gladly handed over the ninety cents.

My sister-in-law had mailed a letter to my wife, and apparently failed to put a stamp on it (I could see no sign of a stamp's having been affixed). On the back flap, she simply wrote her last name and Zip Code (she lives on a rural route out of New Hope, Pennsylvania).



The letter was dated July 5, and the envelope was postmarked at Philadelphia on July 13, 1982 in purple ink. There is a self-explanatory magenta hand stamp in the location where the stamp would normally be placed:

OPENED IN THE DEAD LETTER
OFFICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104
CONTAINED NO RETURN ADDRESS.
FORWARDED POSTAGE DUE 90c
20c POSTAGE. 70c HANDLING FEE.

There is an additional handstamp in magenta:

The envelope had been slit open at the top (at the Dead Letter Office) and to close it, cellophane tape (the stickiest kind) had been placed on both the front and back of the envelope over the opened top. It hardly shows in the reproduction, but the upper portion of the postmark is on top of the tape, so it can't be removed.

Oh well, what can you expect for ninety cents?

HELP AVAILABLE TO POSTAL HISTORIANS

Some years ago, SEPAD (The Associated Stamp Clubs of South Eastern Pennsylvania And Delaware) and the Chester County (Pa.) Historical Society cooperated in a project to reprint several "List of Post Offices in the United States". These "Lists" were originally prepared to assist the early postmasters in determining postage rates (early rates were based on distance travelled and number of sheets in the letter).

The "Lists" include the names of all Post Offices in the United States, the County, District, Parish, etc. in which located, the State in which located, and, with the exception of the 1854 list, number of miles distant from Washington, D.C. After 1810, "Lists" show the names of the postmasters, as well.

Recently, I discovered that there are a few of these reprints remaining on hand at the Chester County Historical Society.

Those of you who need help to locate Post Offices in your state will find these "Lists" of inestimable value. When available, originals usually sell for \$50 - \$100.

These reprints are paper bound, ranging in size from 44 to 183 pages. Except for the 1803 and 1811 "Lists", which are saddle stitched, my experience is that some pages will come loose, with handling, but the information is extremely valuable, and the price is unbelievable! All "Lists" are alphabetically arranged by Post Office name (not sorted by State).

Five "Lists" are still available—1803, 1811, 1813, 1836 and 1854. Price is only \$5.00 each, plus \$1.50 postage and handling per order. A complete set of all five "Lists" will cost only \$26.50. Order from (and make checks payable to) Chester County Historical Society, 225 North High Street, West Chester, PA 19380. Tell them LA POSTA sent you—You'll be glad you did!

* * * * * * *

HAVE YOU SEEN ?

The Confederate Philatelist (Sept.-Oct.,1984). 40 pages, coated stock; typeset. The 19 page feature article by Patricia A. Kaufmann, provides an in depth look at the U.S. 3c 1861 Postmaster Provisionals used in the Confederacy. These 3c provisionals were issued by postmasters in states declaring allegiance to the Confederacy before Confederate postal rates went into effect on June 1, 1861. This issue also provides a report on the annual meeting at NAPEX (with pictures), a discussion of Express Company "Across the Lines" covers, plus auction realizations for Confederate material. Published bimonthly by Confederate Stamp Alliance, 46 North 3rd St. Suite 208, Memphis, TN 38103.

Exhibiting Postal History at AMERIPEX '85

Two recent articles appearing in Linn's Stamp News provide the information necessary for any collector who hopes to show a postal history exhibit at AMERIPEX '86.

First, new rules established by the Federation Internationale de Philatelie (FIP) will be in effect for AMERIPEX '86 as to what "postal history" is, and what a postal history exhibit should contain. FIP says:

A postal history exhibit is a collection of documents or postal items that have been carried by the postal service, whether official, local or private.

Such a collection can do either one of two things:

- It can explain the organization and the functioning of postal services so as to show the transport of mail (lines of communication, method of transport, postal markings, tariffs, etc.)
- It can explain the study and classification of postal markings applied on the letters by these services or institutions, as well as the marks of obliteration on postal items.

Although a postal history exhibit should consist primarily of used covers, used postal stationery and used adhesive stamps, it may also contain mint adhesive stamps, postal documents, decrees, prints, sketches, etc. These should relate to the postal history theme of the exhibit.

Examples quoted of postal history themes are: preadhesive postal studies, general studies of national or international postal services, postal markings, all types of military mail (including fieldpost, siege, prisoner of war, censorship and concentration camp mail) maritime, disaster, disinfected, railway, postage due, and automation of the mails.

Note that mint postage stamps may now be included in an exhibit of postal history.

Now for the requirements to qualify your exhibit for entry at AMERIPEX'86:

1. Your exhibit must have been awarded at least a vermeil award at an exhibition qualified by the American Philatelic Society (APS). There are now some 31 National Exhibitions around the country whose Grand Award winners are eligible to compete in the "Champion of Champions" competition at the APS annual convention. Winning a vermeil or better award at any of these shows is the first

requirement. If you haven't yet met this qualification, you must do so quickly. Only a few of these shows are scheduled between now and the qualifying deadline!

2. The exhibitor must be a member of the APS, or of a society affiliated with the APS. Most major national societies and many state postal history societies are now affiliated with APS, so this should not present a problem. But if it does, join one of those Postal History Societies that will qualify you.

If you pass these two requirements, you are eligible to apply for frames at AMERIPEX'86. Frame fees have not yet been announced (they were \$13.00 at the '76 International). Some 3500 new frames, constructed for improved security, will be available for competitive exhibits at AMERIPEX'86. A reasonable number of these will be reserved for exhibits which qualify, but have not previously competed in an International show So even if you haven't yet won an international award, don't hold back from applying if you otherwise qualify.

Exhibit frames will hold 16 standard 8 1/2 x 11 inch album pages. Exhibitors may show not less than 5 frames nor more than 10 frames. The actual number of frames will be decided by the AMERIPEX'86 Committee, based on previous awards and frames available.

Readers of LA POSTA who feel their exhibit qualifies, and would like to exhibit, should watch the philatelic press for information to be announced shortlythe names of the U.S. commissioners who will be able to provide them with a prospectus. Best of luck to all!

STOP PRESS!

AMERIPEX has announced that Bulletin Number One, containing exhibit application forms, is now available from AMERIPEX'86, 5944 West Montrose Avenue, Chicago, 111. 68634.

You must write immediately for Bulletin Number One, and submit your preliminary application by Dec.31 1984 to one of the following U.S. Commissioners:

East Coast Commissioner: Raymond Gaillaguet, 15 Fletcher St., Rumford, Rhode Island, 82916.

Mid-West Commissioner: Eugene Bouman, P.O. Box 1451, Waukesha, Wisconsin, 53187.

West Coast Commissioner: Walton Eugene Tinsley, 658 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 98817. DO IT NOW

HANGLING THE UNPAID CARRIER FEE AT PHILADELPHIA

By Norman Shachat

From Dec. 1, 1857 to June 30, 1860, the Philadelphia Post Office did not charge for delivery of letters to the post office by carrier. During that period. letters with only the regular postage could be dropped into a "lamppost" letter box or given to a carrier for delivery to the post office. As a result of an Act of Congress on June 15, 1860, which fixed the carrier fee for delivery of a letter from the post office at 1c effective July 1, 1860, Postmaster General (PMG) Holt directed that a fee of 1c (prepaid) be charged for the carrier delivery service to the post office.²

Letters placed in a collection box after July 1, 1860, without the 1c carrier fee prepaid, were either held for postage, or sent to their destination with a 1c due marking, the fee to be collected from the addressee.

Since most letters during this period were sealed, and did not contain a return address, those held for postage were retained until the addressee was notified, and provided the 1c fee. As pointed out by Ashbrook, letters held for postage required cumbersome extra bookkeeping, while those forwarded with the 1c due marking were less troublesome. Therefore it is not surprising that in the beginning, the Philadelphia Post Office chose the easier course. However, neither of the two types are abundant, since the free delivery by carrier was restored on July 1, 1863, exactly three years later.



Fig. 1 Unpaid "to the P.O." carrier fee, Aug. 6, 1860. 1c collected from addressee on delivery. Postage paid with 3c'57.

CARRIER FEE DUE COVERS

The cover shown in Figure 1 is the earliest Philadelphia example of the "Due 1 Ct" recorded to date following the July 1, 1860 restoration of the delivery fee "to the post office". (ex Frajola Sale, June 1984, Lot 372). It is a lovely hotel advertising cover addressed to Burlington, N.J. which apparently was dropped into a collection box with only the regular postage paid by the 3c stamp of the 1857 issue.

A previously reported early example is illustrated in Figure 2. It is dated August 16 (1860) and is now in the collection of E.T. Harvey.



Fig. 2 Unpaid *to the P.O.* carrier fee, Aug. 16, 1868. 1c collected from addressee on delivery. (coll. of E.T. Harvey)

Although the 1850 is not visible in this normally year dated 32mm. octagonal townmark, the year is unequivocal by virtue of the unpaid carrier "Due 1 Ct" and the known period of usage of the large octagonal townmark (August 1858 - August 1850). Both of these could only appear on an 1860 cover. Although no longer the earliest example of the "Due 1 Ct" unpaid carrier fee, this cover retains the uniqueness of representing the latest reported use of the large (32mm.) year-dated octagonal Philadelphia postmark.

In the Ashbrook article, there appears an illustration shown here as Figure 3, along with its original caption. This cover contains the "Due 1 Ct" for non-payment of the carrier fee, a 3c 1857, which paid the regular postage, and also the 31-32mm. PHILADELPHIA/PA. ("A" of "PA" high) townmark, use of which is known from 1853 to May 1858. To my knowledge, there is no unequivocal usage of that townmark after 1858. Since demonitization of the 1857 issue occurred prior to Sept. 12, 1861 at Philadelphia, the suggested 1861 date in the original caption cannot be correct.

^{1.} The Chronicle, Nov. 1982, pp 241-242.

^{2.} S.B. Ashbrook, The Stamp Specialist, India Book (1946) pp 93-108. Reprinted in American Philatelic Miscellany Introduced and arranged by Susan McDonald, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1976, pp 500-515.

^{3.} The Chronicle, Nov. 1970, p. 157

^{4.} The Chronicle, Aug. 1976, pp 234-235

^{5.} Elliott Perry, in Ashbrook's "Ic Stamp" Vol II,p 203

^{6.} National Philatelic Museum, Vol VI, No. 4, 1954, p 492



Non-payment of the Collection Fee. Philadelphia, Sept 12 (1861?), forwarded with the non-paid Carrier Fee due on delivery. (W. Hinman).

Fig. 3 From Ashbrook article, reference 2.

We know that prepayment of the 1c carrier fee to the Philadelphia Post Office was in effect during 1856 and 1857.⁵ Thus the illustration in Figure 3 would appear to be a clear example of an 1857 non-payment of the carrier fee. But is it?

Shown in Figure 4 is a carrier cover from the collection of R. J. Stets, which is postmarked with the same PHILADELPHIA/PA.("A" of "PA" high) handstamp dated SEP 18. The 1c stamp used to pay the carrier fee is an 1857 Type V from Plate 8; the earliest reported use of stamps from this plate is Nov. 17, 1857. This cover was examined by Mortimer Neinken, and in his expert opinion, the 1c stamp is not an example of the early impressions from Plate 8 and could not have been used in 1857. Mr. Neinken further indicates that a cover in his collection, with the same type of Philadelphia cds, contains a 1c Type V from Plate 9, the earliest known use of which is Sept., 1859.



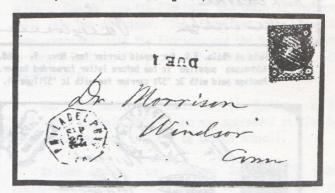
Fig. 4 Carrier fee "to the Phila. P.O." paid with 1c '57 (Type V) Sept.10,(1857 or 1860?). Postage paid with 3c'57.(R.Stets)

Obviously, the question of whether the covers in Figures 3 and 4 were posted in 1857 or 1860 cannot be answered unequivocably at this time. Use of an outdated handstamp, though rare, is known to have occurred at the Philadelphia Post Office. We do know that in August 1860, the Philadelphia Post Office was changing

over from the large year-dated octagonal postmark, (as shown in Figures 1 and 2) to the small double octagon (shown in Figures 5, 6, 7 and 8). Perhaps in September 1860, a postal clerk inadvertently or expediently utilized the outdated handstamp on the covers in Figures 3 and 4. Note that both have a September date. Also, the "Due 1 Ct" on the cover in Figure 3, is virtually the same as that in Figure 1. So, until some of the following questions are answered, it appears that an 1860 date is more likely than an 1861 or 1857 date for Figures 3 and 4.

- 1. When was the "Due 1 Ct" marking first used at Philadelphia?
- Are there any unequivocal usages of the 31-32mm PHILADELPHIA/PA. ("A" OF "PA" high) circular handstamp after May 1858?
- Are there any examples of the use of the 1857
 1c(Type V, plate 8) earlier than Nov. 17, 1857?

In addition to the "Due 1 Ct" marking, the Philadelphia Post Office also used a "DUE 1" handstamp, as illustrated in Figure 5. This cover is clearly dated SEP 26 1860 (year date inverted) and appears in Elliott Perry's article entitled "U.S. Letter Carrier Stamps of Philadelphia Under the Fee System, 1849-1863"



September 26, 1860 (year inverted)

Fig. 5 From Perry article, reference 6.

POSTMASTER GENERAL'S DECISION

About the end of October or early November 1860, the Philadelphia Post Office stopped forwarding unpaid carrier fee letters, and began to hold them while requesting the addressee to remit the unpaid carrier fee.

In his Annual Report, dated December 1, 1860, PMG Holt states, "within a few weeks postmasters have been instructed to send ordinary letters with postage unpaid, at once to the dead letter office.... However, as the enforcement of the 1c carrier fee is so recent, it has been deemed advisable to retain letters collected from boxes, without carrier fees paid, and the parties addressed are notified in order that, if they choose to do so, they may make the payment which should have been made by the writer."

CARRIER FEE "HELD FOR POSTAGE" COVERS

In Figure 6 is shown the earliest use of the carrier fee "HELD FOR / POSTAGE" handstamp of which I am aware (ex Frajola Sale, Jan. 1984, Lot 486). The small double octagon postmark contains a November 1850 date, but that date cannot be discerned. The fancy framed "REC'D" marking is dated November 9. On the back of the cover, in manuscript, is penciled "Rec'd 11 mo 10th 1860. Apparently the letter was received at the Philadelphia Post Office from a carrier without the 1c carrier's fee being prepaid. The addressee in West Chester was notified, the 1c fee was paid by her, and the letter was forwarded. Regular postage on the letter was paid with a 3c 1857, dull red, the carrier fee with a 1c 1857 blue (Type V).



Fig. 6 Held at Phila. P.O. for unpaid carrier fee, Nov. 9, 1860.

Addressee supplied ic fee before letter forwarded to her.

Postage paid with 3c '57; carrier fee with 1c '57(Type V).



Fig. 4—One Cent Collection Fee omitted by writer. Letter dropped in a collection box, wheld For Pontage By The Philiadelphin office. Addressee Notified, And on Receipt Of The One Cent Stamp The Letter Was Forwarded." (Courtery of E. B. Moody).

Fig. 7 From Ashbrook article, reference 2.

In Ashbrook's article, there is another example of a "HELD FOR POSTAGE" cover (Figure 7). The "REC'D" marking is dated January 28 and the small double octagon February 7, 1861. Apparently the letter was received by the Philadelphia Post Office on January 28 without the required 1c carrier's fee being prepaid. The addressee in Maine was notified, supplied the fee, and the letter was forwarded to him on February 7. Again, the 1857 issues were used to pay the postage.



Fig. 8 Held at Phila.P.O. for unpaid carrier fee, Aug.18-21,1861.
Addressee supplied 1c fee before the letter was forwarded.
Postage paid with 3c '57; Phila.P.O. affixed 1c '61 to indicate payment of 1c carrier fee.(Chronicle, May'76, p.130)

The only other cover of this type of which I am aware(Figure 8) is discussed in the May 1976 Chronicle, page 130. It does not contain the "HELD FOR / POSTAGE" handstamp, but apparently was held until the 1c carrier fee was paid. It has special philatelic interest in that it was posted during the time the 1857 issues were being replaced by the 1861 series. The cover contains two double octagons; one is dated August 18, 1861, the other August 21, 1861. The "REC'D" marking is dated August 19. A 3c 1857 was used to pay the regular postage, while a 1c 1861 was used for payment of the carrier fee. The latter was undoubtedly applied by the Philadelphia Post Office upon receipt of the 1c fee from the addressee.

Acknowledgements

Significant input for this article was supplied by Bob Stets, to whom I am especially grateful. I would also like to thank Ed Harvey for his help.

FOR SALE

List of over 700 South Carolina post offices up to 1851 with names of Postmasters (where shown in the "Lists"). A composite computer printout available by individual County, or entire State. Prepared from "List of Post Offices in the United States" for 1811, 1813, 1819, 1836 and 1851.

Listing for any specific County, \$1.00 + SASE; up to any three Counties, \$2.00 + SASE.

Entire State listing (over 700 post offices sorted by County or sorted alphabetically by post office namestate which you want; \$5.75 each, postpaid. Both lists (by County and by Post Office name); \$10.00 postpaid.

> Robert J. Stets P.O. Box 142 Walterboro, SC 29488

EARLY SOUTH CAROLINA POSTAL HISTORY

The land patents for the area known as the Carolinas were granted by King Charles II on March 24,1663.

Early attempts to set up settlements in the Port Royal area of what is now South Carolina were stopped by the Spaniards (who also claimed much of the area) and who burned those early settlements. Finally, in 1688, a permanent settlement was established at Charles Town.

In 1684, an Act was passed creating the office of Postmaster to handle the people's mail. To be sure, he was not designated as such, for the Act specified that the Powder Receiver for the city, who collected a percentage of gunpowder from each ship that arrived, and was responsible for its safekeeping, should, in addition, receive and collect all letters. He was entitled to a fee of 3 pence and 3 farthings for each piece handled. He was required to post all letters received, for 30 days, in a room at his home.

The first man appointed to this post was William Smith, who lived near the present location of Broad and Savage Streets.

Yates Snowden, in "A History of South Carolina", reports that a post office was established at Charles Town in 1698, at the house of Francis Fidling. This office was established for the convenience of shipmasters arriving in that port, who were to deliver all their letters to him. Each master was also to make out a list of his mail to be posted in some public place in Mr. Fidling's home.

Mary Wooley, in "The Early History of the Colonial Post Office", reports that the first enactment recorded for the establishment of a post office became effective in 1703, when Edward Bourne was made postmaster of "Charlestowne". This same Act provided for house delivery of unclaimed letters, for which the postmaster was entitled to "receive one-half royal, and no more".

In 1739, a committee of the Common House of Assembly recommended appropriating "200 Pounds current Money of this Province" to establish a monthly Post from Charles Town to George Town and Cape Fear, there to connect with a Post from North Carolina and thence to the Northern Colonies. At this time, Abraham Croft was postmaster at Charles Town.

Contemporary newspapers carried announcements by private contractors who offered dispatching services for letters, packages and newspapers to villages off the main post roads.

One such notice in the South Carolina Gazette of March 1, 1743 read:

This is to give Notice, that the Post from Ponpon to Charles Town will be carried on for another Year. Those who desire to have their Gazette weekly carried up by the Post Roy are desired to send in their names to the following Places, viz.

Those at Ashepoo, to Mr Richard Webb At Ponpon Bridge, to Mr. John Page At Parker's Ferry, Mr. James Robertson Those at Stono, to Mr. William Butler At Ashley Ferry, Capt. Joseph Batsford

For many decades, Charles Town was the port of entry and departure for the British mails. Letters are known that originated in Georgetown and Savannah that passed through the Charles Town Post Office.

Charles Shepheard succeeded Abraham Croft as Postmaster at Charles Town in May, 1743. Peter Timothy, printer of the South Carolina Gazette, took over from Shepheard in 1748.

In 1763, after the Paris peace treaty gave to Britain Canada and the Floridas, the Colonial Post was split into two divisions. The Carolinas plus Georgia were combined with the Floridas and the Bahama Islands to form a Southern District, with Charles Town as its headquarters.

The first deputy postmaster of this Southern District was Benjamin Barons, who was succeeded in 1765 by Peter Delancey, and in 1771, by George Roupell.

Between January 1 and January 8, in 1774, Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of Post Roads on the Continent of Morth America, travelled the Post Road between Charles Town and Savannah. An entry in his Journal reads:

From Charles Town to Ashley ferry, it is ten miles in a very level road, but we wade thro' a deep heavy sand, very fatiguing to horses; this ferry is well attended; their flats or skows as they are called, are good, and drawn over the river about 30 yards wide by a rope. We see no verdant fields as to the Northward, nothing but Pine, Sand and Swamp, the branches of the trees are over hung with grey thready moss resembling the shaggy hair of a he goat. It would require four horses to make common speed on this roadthe horses of this country are weak, starv'd, lean, small brutes. Slept at Ponpon, a small village 34 miles from Charles Town; there's a tollerable Tavern here.

Following Finlay's trip from Charles Town northward to Wilmington, N.C., he wrote:

On the whole, the road from Charles Town to Wilmington is certainly the most tedious and disagreeable of any on the Continent of North America. It is through a poor, sandy, barren, gloomy country without accommodations for travellers. Death is painted in the countenances of those you meet, which happens but seldom on the road. Neither man nor beast can stand a long journey thro' so bad a country, where there's much fatigue and no refreshment; what must it be in their violent heats, when I found it so bad in the month of January!

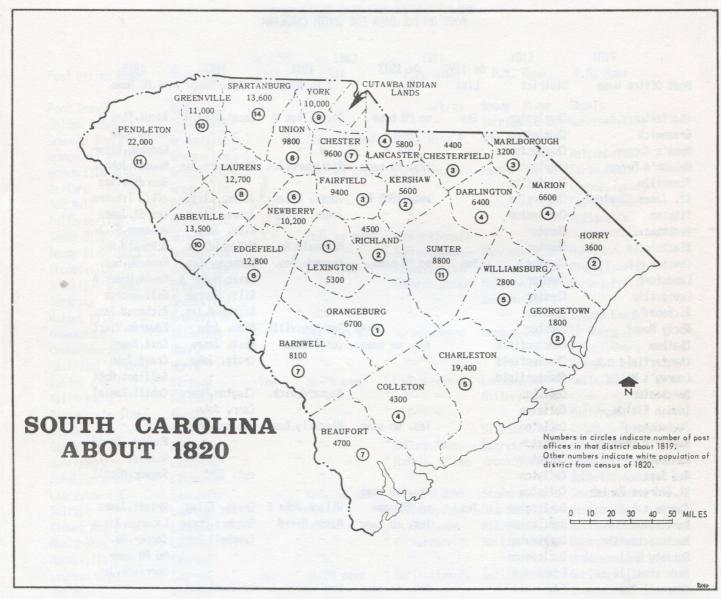
NOTE: Lest the South Carolina Division of Tourism come after me with a whip, I hasten to assure my readers that in this current day and age, this area, so reviled by Finlay, is now one of the top resort areas of the Southeast, including both Myrtle Beach and Hilton Head Island. I can further inform my readers, after living in the area for three years, that modern day heating and air conditioning make it a very desireable location for retirement. Now back to our story!

In February 1777, Roupell's territory was temporarily extended to include the postal road from Philadelphia, through Annapolis, Williamsburg, Halifax,N.C., Wilmington and Charlestown to Savannah. In 1782, Roupell was released from his post in Charleston, when Ebenezer Hazard became Postmaster General.

The early years of the United States postal service saw little growth, for a list of Post Offices in the United States for 1791 still shows Charleston and Georgetown to be the only Post Offices in all of South Carolina. By 1797, however, South Carolina has grown to 19 offices. The 1803 "List of Post Offices" names 46 post offices in South Carolina, growing to 112 in 1811, 135 in 1813 and 160 in the 1819 "List of Post Offices in the United States".

Figure 1 shows the arrangement of the Districts in South Carolina, circa 1820, the number of post offices in each District, and the distribution of the white population in South Carolina, as reported in the Census of 1820. Reginning below, is a listing of Post Offices in South Carolina 1797 - 1819, arranged according to District. Names of postmasters are available only for 1811, 1813 and 1819.

		On 1797	On 1883	1811	1813	1819
Post Office Name	District	List	List	P.M. Name	P.M. Name	P.M. Name
Abbeville c.h.	Abbeville	Yes	no PM name	Taggart, Moses	Taggert, Moses	Taggart, Moses
Bickley's Store	Abbeville			Bickley, Jos.	Bickley, Jos.	Bickley, Jos.
Cambri dge	Abbeville	Yes	no PM name	McKellar, John	Kellar, J.H.	McKellar, John
Campbell's Mills	Abbeville			Cobb, James	Cobb, James	Cobb, James
Chiles'	Abbeville			Chiles, John	Chiles, John	
Devall's Store	Abbeville			Devall, Samuel	Devall, Samuel	-
Hickory Grove	Abbeville					no PM name
McLinton	Abbeville -			McLin, Hugh	McLin, Hugh	McLin, Hugh
Saxon's	Abbeville				The Court	Saxon, John
Stony Point	Abbeville			Smith, Wm.	Smith, Wm.	Smith, Wm.
Vienna	Abbeville		Yes, no name	Bickley, James	Bickley, James	Noble, Alex.
Willington	Abbeville			Waddel, ?	Gamble, James	Lockhart, John
Barnwell c.h.	Barnwell			Brown, Edmond	Brown, Barnett	Eastland, Jos.
Buford's Bridge	Barnwell			Moye, Matthew	Moye, Matthew	
Duncansville	Barnwell			and the court	Duncan.H.B.	Duncan, H. B.
Four Mile Branch	Barnwell					Wilson, James
King Creek	Barnwell			Brown, Michael	Brown, Michael	Cannon, Simon
Lower Three Runs	Barnwell		Yes, no name	Scarbrough, Wm	Scarbrough, Was	Scarborough W
Robertville	Barnwell				Prooks, Renj.	
Speedwell Mills	Rarnwell				Lamar. Thos. G.	Lamar, Thos. G



POST OFFICE DATA FOR SOUTH CAROLINA

Post Office Name	District	0m 1797 List	On 1803 List	1811 P.M. Name	1813 P.M. Name	1819 P.M. Name
Tarrantsville Upper Three Runs Williamsboro' Williamsburg Beaufort c.h. Black Swamp Coosawhatchie	Barnwell Barnwell Barnwell Barnwell Beaufort Beaufort Beaufort	Yes	Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name	Tarrant, Benj. Chron, James Clark, James Lawton, Wm. H. Roberts, Abr. J	Chron, James Williams, Wm. W Clark, James Lawton, Wm. H. Roberts, Abra.	no PM name Clark, James Lawton, W.H. Roberts, Abr. I
Hickory Hill Pocotaligo Robertsville Wells'	Beaufort Beaufort Beaufort Beaufort		contemplated	Kain, Jesse	Wells, John	no PM name Martin, Wm. Polhill, Thos. Wells, John

		On 1797	On 1803	1811	1813	1819
Post Office Name	District	List	List	P.M. Name	P.M. Name	P.M. Name
TODY OFFICE NAME	22207	2.50		7 FIFE TALL	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1 1111 TVAINE
Charleston c.h.	Charleston	Yes	no PM name	Bacot, Thos W	Bacot, Thos. W.	Bacot, Thos W
Greenwich	Charleston					no PM name
Monk's Corner	Charleston			- 1		Kennedy, Elinr
Nelson's Ferry	Charleston		Yes, no name	Richbourg, Jas	Richbourg, Jas	Newman, John C
Pineville	Charleston					Gourdin, Theo
St. James (Santee)	Charleston		est. 1805-07	Jones, Elias	Jones, Elias	a/k/a Tibwinn
Tibwinn	Charleston			Jones, Elias	Jones, Elias	see St.James
Beckhamsville	Chester		11,4		Kidd, John	Johnson, S., Jr
Blackstocks	Chester			McDonald, Wm.	McDonald, Wm.	McDonald, Wm.
Chester c.h.	Chester	Yes	no PM name	Kennedy, Geo.	Kennedy, Geo.	Kennedy, Geo.
Landsford	Chester				Davie, Hyder A	Davie, Hyder A
Lewisville	Chester				Gill, George	Gill, George
Richmond's	Chester				Richmond, Jas.	Richmond, Jas.
Rocky Mount	Chester		a/k/a	Beckhamsville	Kidd, John	Edwards, Vinct
Chathan	Chesterfield		Yes, no name	Coit, James	Coit, James	Coit, James
Chesterfield c.h.	Chesterfield				Craig, John	Craig, John
Lowrey's Mills	Chesterfield					Gallison, Robt
Dorchester	Colleton			Maynard, Rich.	Clayton, Henry	Cahill, Daniel
Indian Fields	Colleton				Carr, John	
Jacksonboro'	Colleton		Yes, no name	Miscally, Dan.	Fabian, JohnSr	A-1-11
Parker's Ferry	Colleton					Parker, David
Rantowles	Colleton				- 1 -	Wilkie,
Red Bank	Colleton			/	est. 1815	Raysor, Mich'l
St.Georges Parish	Colleton		Yes, no name			
St.Georges Parish Cheraw c.h.	Colleton Darlington	Yes	Yes, no name no PM name	Wilson, John F	Gregg, Elias	Wright, James
		Yes		Wilson, John F Mason, David	Gregg, Elias Sanders Moses	Wright, James Lazarus, Josua
Cheraw c.h.	Darlington	Yes	no PM name			
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h.	Darlington Darlington	Yes	no PM name		Sanders Moses	Lazarus, Josua
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville	Darlington Darlington Darlington	Yes	no PM name		Sanders Moses	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wa.
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington	Yes	no PM name		Sanders Moses	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wa. no PM name
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield	Yes Yes	no PM name Yes, no name	Mason, David	Sanders Hoses Campbell, Robt	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wa. no PM name
Cheraw c.h. Darlingtom c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Edgefield		no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Mason, David	Sanders Moses Campbell, Robt ————————————————————————————————————	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas.
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h.	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield		no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Mason, David Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse	Sanders Moses Campbell, Robt Levingston. J. Simkins, John	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield		no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Mason, David Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George	Sanders Moses Campbell, Robt Levingston, J. Simkins, John Parker, George	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield		no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Mason, David Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John	Sanders.Moses Campbell,Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker,George Longmire,John Breithaupt,C. Parker,George	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield		no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Mason, David Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C.	Sanders.Moses Campbell,Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker,George Longmire,John Breithaupt,C. Parker,George Feggs, James	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield		ro PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D.	Sanders.Moses Campbell,Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker,George Longmire,John Breithaupt,C. Parker,George Feggs, James Richardson,D.	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D.
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield Edgefield		ro PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George	Sanders.Moses Campbell,Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker,George Longmire,John Breithaupt,C. Parker,George Feggs, James	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C.
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield		ro PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas.	Sanders.Moses Campbell, Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Peggs, James Richardson, D. Simpkins, Jess Beggs, James	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D.
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield		ro PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm.	Sanders.Moses Campbell,Robt Levingston,J. Simkins, John Parker,George Longmire,John Breithaupt,C. Parker,George Feggs, James Richardson,D. Simpkins,Jess	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D.
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills Ashford's Store Chestnut's Ferry	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Fairfield		ro PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas. Ashford, Michl no PM name	Sanders.Moses Campbell, Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Reggs, James Richardson, D. Simpkins, Jess Reggs, James Ashford, Michl	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D.
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills Ashford's Store Chestnut's Ferry McKinstry's	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Fairfield Fairfield		ro PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas. Ashford, Michl no PM name McKinstry, ?	Sanders.Moses Campbell,Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker,George Longmire,John Breithaupt,C. Parker,George Feggs, James Richardson,D. Simpkins,Jess Beggs, James Ashford,Michl McKinstry,?	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D. Scot, Ira
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills Ashford's Store Chestnut's Ferry McKinstry's Monticello c.h.	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield		ro PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas. Ashford, Michl no PM name McKinstry, ? Davis, Jonathn	Sanders.Moses Campbell,Robt Levingston,J. Simkins, John Parker,George Longmire,John Breithaupt,C. Parker,George Feggs, James Richardson,D. Simpkins,Jess Beggs, James Ashford,Michl McKinstry,? Davis,Jonathn	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D. Scot, Ira Davis, Jonathn
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills Ashford's Store Chestnut's Ferry McKinstry's Monticello c.h. Pea's Store	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield		Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name st. 1805-07	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas. Ashford, Michl no PM name McKinstry, ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston	Sanders.Moses Campbell,Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker,George Longmire,John Breithaupt,C. Parker,George Peggs, James Richardson,D. Simpkins,Jess Beggs, James Ashford,Michl McKinstry,? Davis,Jonathn Pea,Alston F.	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D. Scot, Ira Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills Ashford's Store Chestnut's Ferry McKinstry's Monticello c.h. Pea's Store Winnsboro'	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield		ro PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name Yes, no name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas. Ashford, Michl no PM name NcKinstry, ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston Barkley, James	Sanders Moses Campbell, Robt Levingston. J. Simkins, John Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Feggs, James Richardson, D. Simpkins, Jess Beggs, James Ashford Michl McKinstry. ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston F. Barkley, James	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D. Scot, Ira Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston Barkley, JasJr
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills Ashford's Store Chestnut's Ferry McKinstry's Monticello c.h. Pea's Store Winnsboro' China Grove	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Foorgetown	Yes	Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name to PM name no PM name no PM name no PM name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas. Ashford, Michl no PM name McKinstry, ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston Barkley, James Allen, Matthew	Sanders.Moses Campbell, Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Reggs, James Richardson, D. Simpkins, Jess Beggs, James Ashford, Michl McKinstry, ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston F. Barkley, James Edwards, Jos. S	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D. Scot, Ira Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston Barkley, JasJr Pitman, Benj, N
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills Ashford's Store Chestnut's Ferry McKinstry's Monticello c.h. Pea's Store Winnsboro' China Grove Georgetown c.h.	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Foorgetown Georgetown	Yes	Yes, no name no PM name ro PM name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas. Ashford, Michl no PM name NcKinstry, ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston Barkley, James	Sanders Moses Campbell, Robt Levingston. J. Simkins, John Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Feggs, James Richardson, D. Simpkins, Jess Beggs, James Ashford Michl McKinstry. ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston F. Barkley, James	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D. Scot, Ira Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston Barkley, JasJr
Cheraw c.h. Darlington c.h. Mechanicksville Society Hill Andersonville Campbell Town Edgefield c.h. Elim Longmire's Store Mount Vintage Parkersville Peter's Pond Richardson's Tavern Ridge Town Creek Mills Ashford's Store Chestnut's Ferry McKinstry's Monticello c.h. Pea's Store Winnsboro' China Grove	Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Edgefield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Fairfield Foorgetown	Yes	Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name no PM name Yes, no name to PM name no PM name no PM name no PM name	Levingston, J. Simkins, Jesse Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Richardson, D. Norris, Wm. Goodwin, Chas. Ashford, Michl no PM name McKinstry, ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston Barkley, James Allen, Matthew	Sanders.Moses Campbell, Robt Levingston.J. Simkins, John Parker, George Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Parker, George Reggs, James Richardson, D. Simpkins, Jess Beggs, James Ashford, Michl McKinstry, ? Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston F. Barkley, James Edwards, Jos. S	Lazarus, Josua Cooper, Wm. no PM name Harrison, Jas. Martin, John Longmire, John Breithaupt, C. Richardson, D. Scot, Ira Davis, Jonathn Pea, Alston Barkley, JasJr Pitman, Benj, N

		On 1797	On 1803	1811	1813	1819
Post Office Name	District	List	List	P.M. Name	P.M. Name	P.M. Name
TO THE THINK						
Fork Shoals	Greenville			a/k/as	Reedy River	Shoals
Golden Grove	Greenville				Garrison, Chas	Garrison, Chas
Gowen's Store	Greenville		Yes, no name	Ross, Rice F.	Ross, Rice F.	
Gowensville	Greenville					Holcombe, Wm.
Greenville c.h.	Greenville		Yes, no name	Earle, Geo. W.	Earle, Geo. W.	Earle, Geo. W.
Milford	Greenville					Cannon, Jesse
Oak Hall	Greenville			_	Richards, Saml	Foster, James
Pollardsville	Greenville					Pollard, Wm.
Reedy River Shoal	Greenville		Yes, no name	seeForkShoals		
Reedy River Shoals	Greenville			Terry, Thomas	Harrison, John	Harrison, John
Stonesville	Greenville		est. 1805-07	Stone, Banistr	Stone, Banistr	Stone, Banistr
Traveller's Rest	Greenville			Edwards, Jesse	Meroney, Philp	Merony, Philip
Turnpike	Greenville				Renson, Gabr'l	
Walnut Hill	Greenville					Benson, Enoch
Conwayboro'	Allsaints		est 1805-07	Durant, Henry	Norman, Joshua	to Horry Co.
Conwaysborough	Horry					Durant, Henry
6allivant's Ferry	Horry					McNeill, John
Camden c.h.	Kershaw	Yes	no PM name	Langley, Wm.	Langley, Wm.	Smith, Isaac
Millersburg	Kershaw	162	no rii name	rangiegims.	Miller, David	Jai(1) 1560C
Patterson's Store	Kershaw			A SECTION AND INCOME.	miller, pavid	Patterson, R.
			REPORT OF STREET		Hilliams Eula	Coles, Aaron
Bel Air	Lancaster			Mel use Thes	Williams, Felr	
Cairo	Lancaster			McLure, Thos.	Harris, James	see Harrisb'g
Harrisburg	Lancaster			Harris, C'ham	Crocket, Wilsn	Frew, Archbald
Johnston's Store	Lancaster		N. T.	01 17.1	01	Johnston, Andu
Lancaster c.h.	Lancaster		Yes, no name	Steward, John	Steward, John	Seward, John
Belfast	Laurens			Simpson, John	Simpson, John	Simpson, Wm. W.
Clough Mills	Laurens		1962	Mills, James	Mills, Rebecca	Mills, Rebecca
Huntington	Laurens			Richardson, T.	Martin, Thos.	Hannah, James
Huntsville	Laurens				THE REAL PROPERTY.	Underwood, Isc
Laurens c.h.	Laurens	Yes	no PM name	Garlington, J.	Garlington, J.	Garlington, J.
Oak Hill	Laurens					Cresswell,E.
Scuffleton	Laurens			no PM name	no PH name	no PM name
Young's Store	Laurens			Young, Archbld	Young, Archbld	Young, Archbld
Granby	Lexington			Hart, John	Hart, John	Patton, John
Barefields	Marion		Yes, no name	Newson, John	Newson, John	
Bytheasville	Marion		est. 1805-07		THE REAL PROPERTY.	
Harlleesville	Marion			Harllee, Thos.	Harlee, Thomas	Harlee, Thos.
Jeffrey's Creek	Marion			Bigham, David		
Lynchville	Marion		Yes, no name		- interest	
Marion c.h.	Marion		est. 1805-07	Johnson, A.F.	McLean, John	McLean, John
Marr's Bluff	Marion		-	-	Johnson, J.W.	Johnson, J.W.
Newsons	Marion		500	Barefields	Newson, John	
Port's Ferry	Marion			Davis, John C.		Greaves, Fran.
Brownsville	Marlborough					Irwin, Jas. R.
Laurinton	Marlborough					McLaurain, Dcn
Mariboro'	Marlborough				Carloss, Rbtsn	David, Josh, Jr
Winnfield	Marlboro		Yes, no name	Carloss, R.	Carloss, Rbtsn	

Post Office Name District List List P.M. Name P.M. Nam			On 1797	On 1903	1811	1813	1819
Dunklin's Newberry Newburry Newberry Newberry Yes Newberry Yes Newberry Newburry Yes Newberry	Post Office Name	District				P.M. Name	P.M. Name
Dunklin's Newberry Newberry Newberry Newberry Yes Newberry Newberry Yes Newberry Newberry Newberry Newberry Yes Newberry Newberry Newberry Yes Newberry Newber		*					
Newberry C.h. Newbury Yes Newberry Yes Newberry Newbury Yes Newberry Ye				and the	Boyd, Archibld	Boyd, Archibld	_
Newbury C.h. Newbury Newbury Yes, no name Pratt, Thomas Pratt, Thomas Proplar Grove Newberry Newbury Creshaw, W. Tanner's Hill Newberry Newbury Folk, John Pratt, Thomas Congregation of the Pratt, Thomas NcMorries, Jas Creshaw, W. Tanner's Hill Newberry No name Gordon, John Folk, John Pratt, Thomas NcMorries, Jas Creshaw, W. Tanner's Hill Newberry Press, no name Gordon, John Cangeburgh C.h. Pendleton Pendleton Lee, John Lee, John Lee, John Pratt, Thomas Reaver Dam Pendleton Pendleton No Pratt, Thomas Centreville Pendleton Pendleton No Pratt, Thomas Centreville Pendleton Pend						- 1-	
Newbury Newbury Yes, no name Pratt, Thomas Pratt, Thomas Proplar Grove Newberry		Newbury		- 985	Henderson, Jn.		Hogg, Lewis
Poplar Grove Newberry			Yes			Pratt, Thos.	
Tanner's Hill Mewberry Edisto Orange Yes, no name Gordon, John Corangeburgh Ch. Corangeburgh Yes no PM name Ratchelor's Retreat Pendleton Pendleto				Yes, no name			
Edisto Orange Crangeburgh Yes no name Gordon, John Glover, Sandrs Batchelor's Retreat Pendleton Pes, no name Corr, William Collins, Mark Lewis, John I. Hanlin, Elisha Archer, John Reid, Wathan' I Pendleton					McMorries, Jas	- 1	
Orangeburgh ch. Orangeburgh Ratchelor's Retreat Reaver Dam Pendleton		Newberry			Service Silvers		Folk, John
Ratchelor's Retreat Pendleton							
Reaver Dam Pendleton McMullin, John Harrison, Jas. Tillinghast, D Double Branches Pendleton McMullin, John Marrison, Jas. Tillinghast, D Double Branches Pendleton No PM name Robinson, Hugh Hatten's Ford Pendleton No PM name Pendleton C.h. Pendleton Yes No PM name Lewis, John T. Lewis, J			Yes	no PM name	Glover, Sandrs		
Centreville Pendleton Ordination McMullin, John Robinson, Hugh Tillinghast, Dohn Robinson, Hugh						Lee, John	
Double Branches Pendleton				-			
Hatten's Ford Pendleton no PM name no PM name Orrsville Pendleton no PM name Orrsville Pendleton no PM name Collins, Mark Pendleton Pendleton Yes no PM name Lewis, John T. Lewis, John L. Hanlin, Elisha Archer, John Reidsville Pendleton Yes, no name Thompson, Jas. Reid, Nathan'l Reid, Nathan'l Pendleton Pendl					McMullin, John		Tillinghast,D
Houstonville Pendleton no PM name Orrsville Pendleton Pendle		Pendleton					
Orrsville Pendleton Orr, William Collins, Mark Pendleton c.h. Pendleton Yes no PM name Lewis, John T. Lewis, John T. Pickensville Pendleton Yes, no name Reidsville Pendleton est. 1805-07 Rocky River Pendleton Yes, no name Rogersville Pendleton Yes, no name Rogersville Pendleton Perry, Ivory Varennes Pendleton Pendleton Pendleton Pendleton Perry, Ivory Varennes Pendleton Pendleton Pendleton Perry, Ivory Varennes Pendleton Pendleton Pendleton Perry, Ivory Varennes Pendleton Pendleton Perry, Ivory Varennes Pendleton Pendleton Pendleton Perry, Ivory Varennes Pendleton Pendleton Pendleton Perry, Ivory Perry, Ivory Varennes Pendleton Pendleton Perry, Ivory	Hatten's Ford				no PM name	no PM name	
Pendleton c.h. Pendleton Yes no PM name Lewis, John T. Lewis, John Reid, Waller John Pendleton T. John Reid, Waller John T. Lewis, John T. Lewis, John T. Lewis, John T. Lewis, John Ph. Reid, Waller John Pendleton T. John Pendleton	Houstonville	Pendleton			-		
Pickensville Pendleton Yes, no name Tarrant, Richd Hanlin, Elisha Archer, John Reidsville Pendleton est. 1805-07 Reid, Nathan'l Reid, Nathan'l Rocky River Pendleton 'Yes, no name Thompson, Jas. Rogersville Pendleton Armstrong, Jas Armstrong, Jas Soconey Pendleton Pendleton Pendleton Pendleton Persylvor Persylvor Persylvor Persylvor Persylvor Persylvor Persylvor	Orrsville	Pendleton				Orr, William	Collins, Mark
Reidsville Pendleton est. 1805-07 Reid,Nathan'l Reid,Nathan'l — — — Rocky River Pendleton Yes, no name Thompson,Jas. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Pendleton	Yes	no PM name			
Rocky River Pendleton Yes, no name Thompson, Jas. — — — — — — — — — — Armstrong, Jas Armstrong, Jas Soconey Pendleton — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Pickensville	Pendleton			Tarrant, Richd		Archer, John
Rogersville Pendleton Armstrong, Jas Armstrong, Jas Soconey Pendleton	Reidsville	Pendleton		est. 1805-07	Reid, Nathan'l	Reid, Nathan'l	
Soconey Pendleton no PM name Table Rock Pendleton Collins, Mark Varennes Perry, Ivory Varennes Perre, I	Rocky River	Pendleton		Yes, no name	Thompson, Jas.		-014 2 003
Table Rock Pendleton Collins, Mark Baird, Thos. D. Taylor, Geo. Columbia c.h. Richland Yes no PM name Green, Samuel Green, Saml. Green, Samuel Fork Richland Falconer, John Campville Spartanburgh - Camp, James - Camp, James Church Hill Spartanburgh - Shackleford, W Shackleford,	Rogersville	Pendleton				Armstrong, Jas	Armstrong, Jas
Varennes Pendleton Collins, Mark Baird, Thos. D. Taylor, Geo. Columbia c.h. Richland Yes no PM name Green, Samuel Green, Saml. Green, Samuel Fork Richland Falconer, John Campville Spartanburgh - Camp, James Camp, James Church Hill Spartanburgh Shackleford, W Shacklefor	Soconey	Pendleton					no PM name
Columbia c.h. Richland Yes no PM name Green, Samuel Green, Saml. Green, Samuel Fork Richland Falconer, John Campville Spartanburgh Camp, James Camp, James Church Hill Spartanburg Shackleford, W Shackleford	Table Rock	Pendleton					Perry, Ivory
Fork Richland Falconer, John Campville Spartanburgh - Camp, James - Camp, James Church Hill Spartanburg - Shackleford, W Shackleford, W Shackleford, W Shackleford, W Cross Anchor Spartanburgh - see Union Co. See Union Co. Bobo, Burrel Crowsville Spartanburgh Crow, Isaac Goshen Hill Spartanburgh Dugan, Park Dugan, Park McDanielsville Spartanburgh McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh McDaniel, Zach Muntain Shoals Spartanburgh Mesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Nesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Smith, Wim.Jr. Smith, Wim.	Varennes	Pendleton			Collins, Mark	Baird, Thos. D.	Taylor, Geo.
Campville Spartanburgh - Camp, James - Camp, James Church Hill Spartanburg - Shackleford,W Shacklefo	Columbia c.h.	Richland	Yes	no PM name	Green, Samuel	Green, Saml.	Green, Samuel
Church Hill Spartanburg Shackleford,W Shackleford,W Cross Anchor Spartanburgh see Union Co. see Union Co. Robo, Burrel Crowsville Spartanburgh Dugan, Park Dugan, Park McDanielsville Spartanburg McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh McDaniel, Zach Muntain Shoals Spartanburgh Mesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Nesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Fork	Richland					
Cross Anchor Spartanburgh - see Union Co. see Union Co. Robo, Burrel Crowsville Spartanburgh Crow, Isaac Goshen Hill Spartanburgh Dugan, Park Dugan, Park McDanielsville Spartanburg McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh Hunter, R.M. Mountain Shoals Spartanburgh Hunter, R.M. Mountain Shoals Spartanburgh Nesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Dantzler, Davd Dantzier, Davd Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Campville	Spartanburgh			Camp, James		Camp, James
Crowsville Spartanburgh Crow, Isaac Goshen Hill Spartanburgh Dugan, Park McDanielsville Spartanburg McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh Hunter, R.M. Mountain Shoals Spartanburgh Nesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Dantzler, Davd Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburgh see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Church Hill	Spartanburg			Shackleford, W	Shackleford, W	Shackleford.W
Goshen Hill Spartanburgh Dugan, Park McDanielsville Spartanburg McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh McDaniel, Zach Millville Spartanburgh Hunter, R.M. Mountain Shoals Spartanburgh Nesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Dantzler, Davd Dantzier, Davd Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Cross Anchor	Spartanburgh			see Union Co.	see Union Co.	Robo, Burrel
McDanielsville Spartanburg McDaniel,Zach Millville Spartanburgh McDaniel,Zach Millville Spartanburgh Hunter,R.M. Mountain Shoals Spartanburgh Nesbit,Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Dantzler,Davd Dantzier,Davd Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Price,Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm.Jr. Smith, Wm.	Crowsville	Spartanburgh			1 - 37		Crow, Isaac
Millville Spartanburgh Hunter, R.M. Mountain Shoals Spartanburgh Todd. John Nesbitt's Iron Works Spartanburgh Nesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Dantzler, Davd Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Goshen Hill	Spartanburgh				Dugan, Park	Dugan, Park
Mountain Shoals Spartanburgh Todd, John Nesbitt's Iron Works Spartanburgh Nesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Dantzler, Davd Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	McDanielsville	Spartanburg					McDaniel, Zach
Nesbitt's Iron Works Spartanburgh Nesbit, Wilson Camp, Joseph New Hope Spartanburgh Dantzler, Davd Dantzler, Davd Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Millville	Spartanburgh					Hunter, R.M.
New Hope Spartanburgh Dantzler, Davd Dantzier, Davd Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Mountain Shoals	Spartanburgh					Todd. John
Poolsville Spartanburgh est. 1805-07 Legg, F.H Legg, F.H. Price's Store Spartanburg Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Nesbitt's Iron Works	Spartanburgh				Nesbit, Wilson	Camp, Joseph
Price's Store Spartanburg Price, Thomas Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	New Hope	Spartanburgh				Dantzler, Davd	
Shackelford's Store Spartanburg see Church Hill Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Poolsville	Spartanburgh	•	est. 1805-07	Legg, F.H.		Legg, F.H.
Smith's Store Spartanburgh Smith, Wm. Jr. Smith, Wm.	Price's Store	Spartanburg					Price, Thomas
	Shackelford's Store	Spartanburg		588	Church Hill		
Spartanburgh c.h. Spartanburgh Yes no PM name Benson, Abner Renson, Abner Benson, Abner	Smith's Store	Spartanburgh		and - may		Smith, Wm. Jr.	Smith, Wm.
	Spartanburgh c.h.	Spartanburgh	Yes	no PM name	Benson, Abner	Renson, Abner	Benson, Abner
Bradleyville Sumter Muldrow, Robt.	Bradleyville	Sunter					Muldrow, Robt.
Dubose's Ferry Sumter Dubose, Daniel Scott, Samuel	Dubose's Ferry	Sumter				Dubose, Daniel	Scott, Samuel
Fulton Sumter Carey, Armistd	Fulton	Sumter					Carey, Armistd
Jamesville Sumter - Dow, Robert Brock, John Dow, John	Jamesville	Sunter			Dow, Robert	Brock, John	Dow, John
Lodebar Academy Sumter Cupers, Saml. W	Lodebar Academy	Sunter				deut egrett	Cupers, Saml.W
Manchester Sumter McCaulley, G.J Johnston, A.P.	Manchester	Sumter		-		McCaulley, G. J	Johnston, A.P.
Remberston Sumter Croswell, Jas. Crosswell, Jas	Remberston	Sumter				Croswell, Jas.	Crosswell.Jas
Sales Sumter Yes, no name Shober, Nath'l Cassels, Henry McIntosh, Wm.	Sales	Sumter		Yes, no name	Shober, Nath'l	Cassels, Henry	McIntosh, Wm.

Post Office Name		On 1797	On 1803	1811	1813	1819
rost utilice Name	District	List	List	P.M. Name	P.H. Name	P.M. Name
Statesburg	Sumter	Yes	Yes, no name	Murrell, James	Murrell, J.W.	Murrell, James
Sumtersville	Sumter	Yes	no PM name	Benbow, Gershn	McGee, Wm.	Dugan, Thos.
Willow Grove	Sunter			-		Bradley, Mattw
Willow Grove	Sunter				Bradley, Matt.	
Cross Anchor	Union			Bobo, Burrel	Bobo, Burrel	Spartnb'g Co
Cross Keys	Union		131-12-	Gordon, George	Robo, Barnum	Bobo, Barnam
Hancock's	Union		-			Hancock, Thos.
Humphreysville	Union					Galmun, John H
McCullocksville	Union				McCullock, Jas	McCullock, Jas
Meansville	Union			Means, Hugh	Means, Hugh	Means, Hugh
O'Neals	Union			Wright, Wm.	Wright, Wm.	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
Pinckneyville	Union	Yes	no PM name	McMahon, Dan' 1	McMahon, Danl.	McMahon, Dan'l
Union c.h.	Union		Yes, no name	Carson, John	Carson, John	Bernhard, H.
Wrightsborough	Union					Wright, Wm.
Indiantown	Williamsburgh			McCutchen, Geo	McCutchen, Geo	McCutchen, Geo
Kingstree c.h.	Williamsburgh		Yes, no name	McMurray, John	Hedleston, Jas	Hedleston, Jas
Lynch's Lake	Williamsburgh			_		McRae, Philip
Murray's Ferry	Williamsburgh		-			Erwin, Josiah
Willtown	Williamsburgh		Georgetown Co	Zuill, James	Zuill, James	Zuill, Wm.
Alexander's	York		10 4	no PM name	Alexander, Obd	Alexander, Obd
Blairsville	York		-	-	-	Blair, John
Harmony	York					no PM name
Henderson's	York					Henderson, J.L
Hill's Ironworks	York		no PM name	Hill, Wm.		
Hopewell	York		10 Lun-			Henderson, J.L
Lansford	York			no PM name	Maria - and	
Pine Hill	York		220	White, Hugh	White, Hugh	White, Hugh
Rocky Mount	York		-	Beckham, Wm.	WINDS THE CO.	
Springfield	York				Spring, JohnJr	
Thompson's Tan Yard	York			The first state of	Thompson, Alex	Thompson, A. Jr
Thorn's Ferry	York				The state of the s	Hall, Maj. T.
York c.h.	York		Yes, no name	Feemster, John	Whyte, James A	Hamilton, Patk

Bibliography:

The Posted Letter in Colonial and Revolutionary America 1628 - 1790, Alex L. ter Braake, Coordinator. (Permission to reprint portions of text, granted by the American Philatelic Research Library, is gratefully acknowledged).

Kay Horowicz and Robson Lowe: The Colonial Posts in the United States of America, 1606-1783.

Mary E. Wooley: The Early History of the Colonial Post Office. Rhode Island Historical Society

Hugh Finlay: Journal Kept by Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of Post Roads on the Continent of North America. Publ. by Frank H. Norton, 1867.

List of Post Offices in the United States, 1797, 1803. 1811, 1813, 1819.

STATE POSTAL HISTORY SOCIETIES

All known postal history societies along the East Coast were solicited for information. Several replies were received by publication deadline and are listed below. Readers of LA POSTA who have an interest in the postal history of any of these states, are invited to contact the person indicated, for further information.

Vermont Philatelic Society; Publication: The Vermont Philatelist(Quarterly); Contact: Dr. P.G. Abajian, 93 Saratoga Ave., Rurlington, VT 05401.

Empire State Postal History Society; Publication: ESPHS Bulletin(Bi-monthly); Contact: Maris Tirums, P.O. Box 5475, Albany, N.Y. 12205.

Long Island Postal History Society; Publication: LIPHS Journal(Quarterly); Contact: J. Fred Rodriguez, 62 Shady Lane, Huntington, N.Y. 11743.

Pennsylvania Postal History Society; Publication: Pennsylvania Postal Historian (Bi-monthly); Contact: John L. Kay, 329 Milne Street, Philadelphia, PA 19144.

Virginia Postal History Society; Publication: Way Markings(Quarterly); Contact: R. W. Thayer, P.O. Box 29771, Richmond, VA 23229.

No. Carolina Postal History Society; Publication: NCPHS Newsletter(Quarterly); Contact: Tony L. Crumbley, P.O. Box 578, Matthews, N.C. 28166.

Confederate Stamp Alliance; Publication: The Confederate Philatelist(Bi-monthly); Contact: Buck Boshwit 46 N. Third St., Suite 208, Memphis, TN 38103.

Two additional states are currently in the process of forming state postal history societies— Georgia and South Carolina. Readers who are interested in joining these fledgling societies, should contact:

Georgia: Dr. Ervin Underwood, 613 Lorell Terrace, Atlanta, GA 30328.

South Carolina: Robert Stets, P.O. Box 142, Walterboro, SC 29488.

* * * * * * *

STOCK CATALOG NINE OF PHILATELIC LITERATURE By Leonard Hartmann. 88 pages, 5.5x8.5", paper. Published by Leonard Hartmann, P.O. Box 36006, Louisville, KY 40233. Available for \$2.00 postpaid from Leonard Hartmann.

Once again, Leonard Hartmann has provided us with a fine catalog philatelic literature. Hartmann's strength is in the areas of US, CSA, GB, Forgery and Maritime material, and he expects to be able to ship 95% of his listed items by return mail within the next year. This is no small statement, for Hartmann's list is almost certainly the most comprehensive net price list of literature for these fields ever published. If you have never owned one of Hartmann's literature stock catalogs, let me assure you it is \$2.00 well spent. If you have purchased his catalogs in the past, you are already well aware of how useful they are, and will probably want to acquire a copy of this, the latest. By the way, if you do order copy of Stock Catalog Nine, please tell Mr. Hartmann you read about it in LA POSTA. I've tried for years to convince him that an ad in our journal would be worth his effort, but so far I can't even convice him to become a subscriber.

RWH



OUR OCTOBER AND APRIL PUBLIC AUCTIONS AND OCCASIONAL MAIL SALES ARE PACKED WITH UNUSUAL LOTS OF U.S. POSTAL HISTORY, STAMPS AND LARGE LOTS.

ASK FOR OUR NEXT CATALOG!

Wm. B. Robinson

1641 Bruce Ln. Green Bay, W! 54303

船

THE MIDWESTERN EDITOR Alan H. Patera 505 Lincoln Ave. Takoma Park MD. 20912

SOURCES

The night of October 15, 1984 could sad one for postal been а everywhere, for on that historians evening a spectacular fire swept through the upper floors of USPS Headquarters in Washington D.C. The Postal Service library was housed on the eleventh floor of this building, but fortunately no library materials were lost and the only damage to the collection was a layer of greasy soot.

This is not the first time the of postal records has source visited by fire. In 1836 the Treasury Department had a major fire, and it is likely that during this conflagration the original postal records covering the period 1790-1812 were lost. loss of the early Postmaster Appointment records has been a severe problem for postal historians trying to document the postal operations of the first two decades of our nation. Sometime around the Civil War a new Volume 1 was created using information from those records that did survive the fire, but for a large number of offices the best date that can be determined for an establishment is the date the office first appeared in a quarterly report. The discontinuance date of many of the early offices cannot be determined with any accuracy at all, and information on some short-lived offices may have been lost forever.

Fortunately, the most important records that exist from the last 208 years of postal service were not housed in the USPS library, but are stored in the National Archives. But one must think the USPS to that modern Headquarters was a office building (although incredibly, it was not equipped with a sprinkler system!); what if such a disastrous fire swept through the National Archives? Even though the Archives are equipped with a sprinker system, were a fire to gut the

Archives the loss of irreplacable postal source material would be enormous.

To their credit, the Archives does have a program for dispersal of its The Registers information. Appointments have been Postmaster microfilmed (Series M-841), with copies of the set of microfilms sent to the regional offices. The set of Post Office site location reports have also been microfilmed (Series M-1126), but the Archives has no plan at present to disperse these microfilms to the regional offices. If there appears to be enough interest in this set the Archives may make it possible for the branches to borrow specific requested rolls as an inter-branch loan.

Both these sets of microfilms are invaluable sources, but they are by no means the only important postal records housed in the Archives. The set of handwritten logs known as the Daily Journal of Postmaster Orders runs from 1836 to 1900 contains the information in the Postmaster Appointment Registers, as as information on contracts, routes, salaries, and numerous other tidbits relating to the operation of the postal system. These volumes are not on microfilms, nor are many other original sources relating specifically to rail contracts, revenues, or postal routes. Various researchers have made dents in extracting information from some of these sources for use in various articles or monographs, but the bulk of it remains untapped. The more we, as interested unoficial historians, can do disperse and disseminate the information the better off successors will be, and this brings me to the thought that was the original idea for this essay.

As wonderful as the Archives is as a source of material, it is not accessable to very many of us. The regional offices of the Archives bring the microfilmed records reach of more of us, but if the Archives will not supply copies of the microfilmed site location reports to the regional offices, it partially defeats the purpose of having microfilmed them. True, individuals can purchase

microfilms for specific counties they are working on, but at \$17 a roll it's unlikely that very many complete sets of the 683-roll set will be purchased. These microfilms should be made available to the regional centers. other unique documents should microfilmed as well, with copies delivered to each of the regional offices.

Beyond the primary sources available at the Archives we are reliant on the secondary sources of literature derived from the original records, the many books on states that have come out over the years. A number of individuals have amassed collections and buy each new book as it comes out, also a number of public and university libraries have made an effort to purchase books on postal history on a nation-wide basis. libraries in Cleveland, Public Brigham Young University. If you ever photocopies to Alan H. Patera, have occasion to use any of these libraries be sure you thank them for their efforts. If, on the other hand, you live in a city with a major library system that does not stock such books, you might point out to them that acquiring a nation-wide holding of postal history books would be an outstanding way to build a collection that would help all library users in determining where places are -- or were -- in our country, benefitting genealogists and historical researchers immensely. Take the time to write a letter pointing out the usefulness of such publications (including La Posta) and urge them to begin building a collection. Libraries exist for those who use them, and making your interests known is the best way to have the library you want. Furthermore, getting postal history books placed in as many libraries as possible we will encourage others to take an interest in the subject, and the more people we can get involved in the study or collection of postal history the better off all postal history collectors will be.

In this issue the Midwestern Section for the first time has some repeat authors as it presents two fine profiles of discontinued post offices, Allison Cusick with an article on Nutwood, Ohio and Roland Ensz with an article on Brainerd. Kansas. I like to see repeat authors, as it shows a depth of commitment and lends a feeling of familiarity to the magazine. other hand, a magazine such as La Posta thrives on variety and diversity. We need articles of all types from all geographic areas to continue bringing you the standard of quality you have come to expect from La Posta.

WYOMING CANCELS

Cancels from the following Wyoming Philadephia, Omaha, Dallas, and post offices are needed for publication Cincinnati have good collections, as do illustrations: Copperton, Elwood, the university library collections of Osceola, Victoria. If you have cancels Florida State University, U.C.L.A., and from any of these offices please send Lincoln Ave., Takoma Park MD. 20912.

Unique Estate Appraisals

1939 N.E. Broadway, Portland, OR 97232 (503) 287 - 4200

TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS:

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR MAKING 1984 A SUCCESSFUL YEAR FOR US

> TO EACH OF YOU. A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

WE BUY COVERS

Dave & Karen Bowers 1939 N.E. Broadway Portland, OR 97232

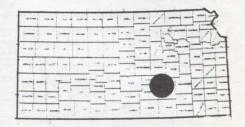
(503) 287-4200

BRAINERD, KANSAS By Roland Ensz

The town of Brainerd was founded on May 25, 1885, and was incorporated on November 14, 1885. Judge W. H. Sluss of El Dorado ordered the first election of town officials with Charles L. Dolman being elected the first mayor. The town was built on 134 acres of sections 21 and 22 of township 24 South, Range 3 East.

Elisha B. Brainerd came to Butler County in 1871, engaging in farming until 1874, when he was elected County As a Democrat, he served Commissioner. as County Treasurer from 1876 to 1879. born in Susquehanna County He was in 1840. In 1862 he Pennsylvania the 141st Pennsylvania enlisted in Volunteer Infantry, was mustered as a Second Lieutenant of Company F, served in various battles of the Army of the Potomac, and was three times wounded. He came to Kansas and settled in Bourbon County before coming to Butler County.

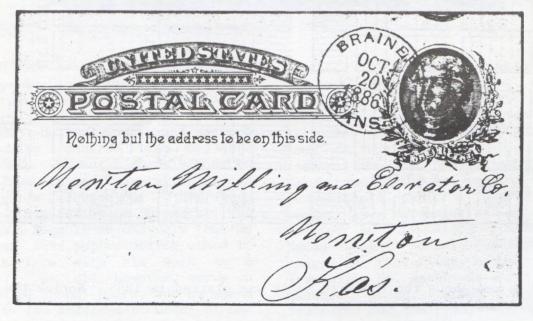
Elisha B. and Sarah A. Brainerd, for whom the town was named, owned the north half of Section 22, making them owners of one of the largest parcels of land. Johannes Harder and his wife Marie owned



all of Section 21, bought at \$5.00 an acre; and Samuel Thierstein and whis wife Catharine held the SW quarter of Section 22.

In June of 1885 the Missouri Pacific Railroad was built through the future town site, and within six months the first buildings at Brainerd were begun. It was at this time that Levi H. Mellor arrived. Since much building was in progress or in the planning stage for Brainerd and vicinity, he had no trouble getting plenty of work at good wages at his trade of constructing and building. In 1886 his wife and child joined him.

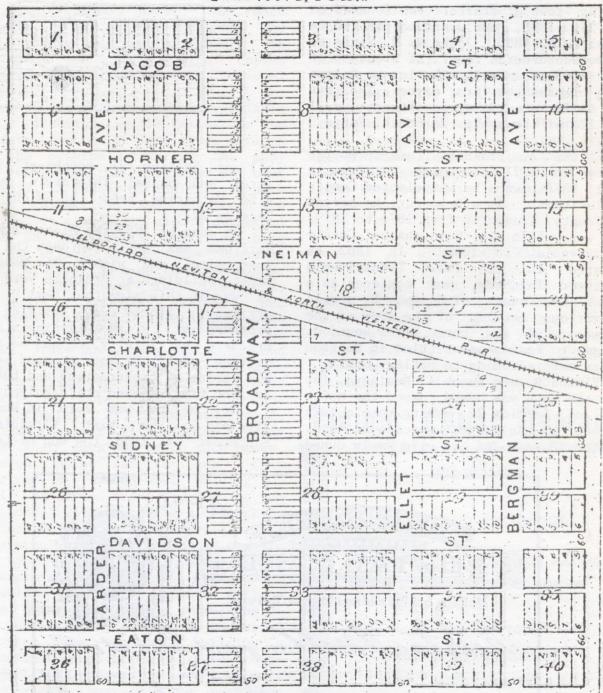
Mr. Mellor was born in Wheeling, Virginia (now West Virginia) on September 14, 1858, the son of Levi and



This postcard from Brainerd was sent within the first year of operation of the office.

BRAINERD

Scale 400ft - Tinch

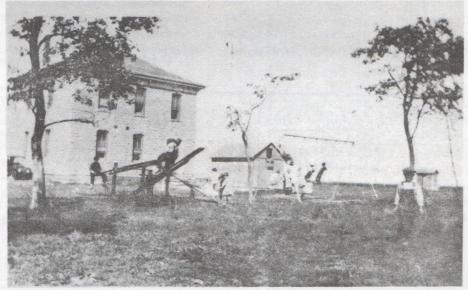


This map shows the townsite as it was platted in 1885. Notice the extensive area platted south of the tracks.

Elizabeth Lambing Mellor. He was the only child, and his father passed away before his birth. He and his widowed mother moved to Somerset, Ohio (Perry County) where he grew to manhood and was educated. He was married on May 20, 1884 to Miss Laura Leach, a native of Perry County and the daughter of A.B. and Matilda Holiday Leach. They had seven children, Harry, Mabel, Edwin, Herbert, Hazel, Fred, and Ruth. He came west and first arrived in Towanda, Kansas, but spent only a few days there before he moved to the new town of Brainerd.

with postmaster B.C. Leveridge operating the office out of his home. Later Thomas H. Storms moved the Holden post office to his home on Section 8. Then the Holden post office moved to the home of Edward T. Eaton on Section 20, a mile west of Brainerd. On the 25th of January 1886 the Brainerd post office was opened with Eaton as Postmaster.

Postmaster Eaton was born in Hancock County Illinois on March 14, 1841. He was the oldest of six children born to David and Agnes Avise Eaton. As a youth he worked with his father as a carpenter. During the Civil War he



The Brainerd stone school as it appeared in May, 1915.

Mr. Mellor's success resulted from his high productivity and the quality of his construction. Most of the buildings constructed in this period northwestern Butler County and eastern Harvey County resulted from his able craftsmanship. He built every school in Murdock Township and several in Milton Fairview Townships. His work extended over a period of 30 years. Mr. Mellor was a Republican who felt that he should not hold public office since it would interfere with his work as a carpenter. He did, however, serve on the Brainerd School Board, and he was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

The first post office in Milton Township was at Holden in Section 18,

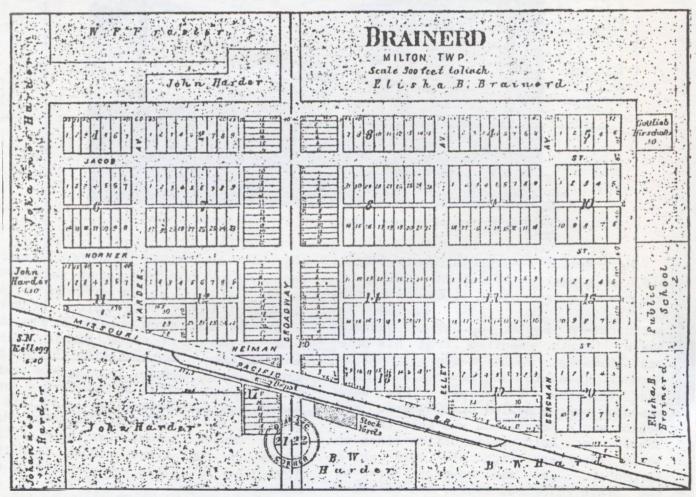
enlisted with the Illinois Infantry, Company C, Fiftieth Regiment, and served until the end of the war. He married Welsh of Fulton County, Rebecca Illinois, and from this union they had four children: Curtiss, Minnie, Edith, and William. In the spring of 1870 Mr. Eaton came to Kansas, leaving his family in Illinois until he had worked for a season as a carpenter and laid claim to Section 20 of Milton Township. Mrs. Eaton taught school for three or four years in the first school in Milton Township. Mr. Eaton was a member of the Masonic Lodge, Grand Army of the Republic, and the family were members of the Episcopal Church in Whitewater.

G.W. Neal was an early business man in Brainerd, engaging in the grain,

coal, and lumber business at Coneburg (later named Peabody) about the time that the Santa Fe Railroad was ready for operation. He received the first carload of lumber to be shipped in by rail and was one of the first to buy grain and other produce from the early settlers and ship it from that section. He continued in business in Peabody In June 1885 he moved to until 1884. the new town of Brainerd, where he established a lumber yard and hardware business. In 1889 he moved his stock of goods to Whitewater where he and his son conducted the business.

The Independent Order of Odd Fellows established Milton Lodge 268 on October 14, 1835, and about a year later the Masons established Brainerd Lodge No. 280.

In 1885 and 1886 the prospects of Brainerd were indeed bright. Commonwealth reported that the Omaha, Abilene and Wichita Railroad would pass through the site. T.B. Murdock wrote in his Wichita paper that the Chicago, Kansas and Nebraska Railway was building from Topeka to Wichita and would pass through the townships of Fairmont and Milton, touching the town of Brainerd. In the Walnut Valley Times of January 7, 1887 was a report "Work has begun on the Kansas, Colorado and Texas Railroad line which will cross the Missouri Pacific at Brainerd." With these three different sources making comments on another railroad passing through Brainerd, it was obvious that the future of the town looked very good.



This 1905 plat map of Brainerd shows how the town grew only to the north of the tracks, in contrast to the optomistic 1885 plat.

Proof of the optimism is shown by the number of businesses which opened in Stores were bought and sold; Brainerd. some kept open for six months, others for a year or several years. population peaked at over 500, and there were stone street crossings, a city jail, and 60 dwelling houses. Business establishments ranged four blocks north depot site. Some of the of the businessmen and their establishments were as follows:

Ed H. Detalente, billiards and pool Lillie Detalente, millinery W.H. Fitch, real estate loans and insurance Dr. John Horner M.D. C.E. Blackwell, boarding house and meals at \$3 a week. J.P. Miller, blacksmith M.C. Snorf, notary public, groceries, and queensware J.E. Frampton, furniture and undertaking G.. Watson, livery Penner Brothers Livery (Henry and Gerhard W.) Mrs. M.E. Thompson, proprietor of Frost House (board and room) Hudnell and Reed, dray and express (Wells-Fargo) Markee and Monford, dray and express (to Whitewater) Brainerd Sun, newspaper of 1885-86, Austin M. Brumback and H. McCann, publishers Brainerd Express, newspaper of 1887-88, R.P. Morrison, publisher J.T. Anderson, dealer in lumber, doors, sash blinds; Robert Long, manager S.S. Thomas, hotel Harry Thompson, grain and coal Strupp and Kauffman, meat market O.J. Shinnery, coal, grain, and stock Kelly and Dolman, general merchandise W.W. Kemper, blacksmith and wagon shop Jos. Ropp, grain and coal T.M. Curtis, barber R. Reitz, bootmaker and cobbler Peter Elemer Ashenfelter, drugs and books; also advised in matters of law Roach Brothers General Merchandise J.T. Welch, contractor and builder Irwin Brothers Hardware Fred Schroke, dry goods, clothing, and lumber E.S. Raymond and John Stigner, drugs and books Gerhard Penner and Arthur Claasen, general merchandise O.P. Brumback, general merchadise and post office G.W. Neal, lumber and hardware D.L. Gardner, hardware and implements J. Warren McLain and Norace McLain, harness shop Allen Brothers, harness and saddles Bale and Tomlinson, general merchandise Thomas Bamford, art gallery Whitewater Bank of Brainerd (A.H. McLain, president)

Another leading businessman was August Schmidt, who hauled lumber into Brainerd from Emporia and built his blacksmith shop on the north edge of town where he worked on wagons and shod horses and acted as the dealer for Buckeye Implements. After his first wife died, he married Mary Worline from Plum Grove, a widow with eight children. Schmidt maintained his shop in Brainerd until 1908, when he moved to a farm northeast of town. Since he could not write in English, he had the teacher Mrs. Peffney keep his account books. He was a strong Democrat but never ran for nor held elective office.

One of the last businessmen to locate in Brainerd before the exodus to Whitewater began in 1889 was Thomas J. Whiteside, who opened a livery stable and general store. Mr. Whiteside was born in Coshocton County, Ohio on May 22, 1844, the fourth of nine children of Jenkin and Elizabeth Whiteside. On August 22, 1862 he enlisted in Company A, Eighty-eighth Regiment, Ohio Infantry, a home guard unit. After his marriage to Amanda Jane Roach they farmed for several years in Coshocton County, then moved to Iowa in the fall of 1869. In 1871 they moved to Murdock



One of the remnant buildings of Brainerd is the railroad depot, photographed here in April, 1954.

Township in Butler County, living there until the fall of 1874. After securing his deed, he moved his family to Illinois and Ohio for short periods. In 1879 they returned to their farm in Murdock Township until moving to Brainerd, cpening a livery stable and general store. After the CK&N RR was built through Whitewater, the business moved there. Shortly thereafter Mr. Whiteside traded his store for land in Missouri. The family moved to Maries County, Missouri, where Mr. Whiteside died on March 8, 1893.

The year 1887 found Brainerd a thriving town. However, with this year came an event which was to cause the community to lose population and businesses to another town which was yet to be incorporated. During this year, after some hard and fast dealing, the Rock Island Railroad built through Whitewater instead of through Brainerd. Plum Grove had been bypassed by two railroads, and now Brainerd had been bypassed by one. In this case the

results were similar. Businesses and population moved to the new town of Whitewater, eclipsing the fleeting prosperity that Brainerd had enjoyed.

Most businesses left Brainerd as soon as Whitewater obtained the Rock Island Railroad. On August 31, 1907 the office at Brainerd discontinued, with subsequent service provied by Whitewater. By the 1940's Brainerd's once prosperous business district had been reduced to a general store with a gas pump out front and an outhouse out back. At the end of 1984 Brainerd has eight homes served by a rural route out of Whitewater. There is a grain elevator which is open during the wheat harvest, and for bean meal at other times. The Missouri Pacific Railway has a side track at Brainerd to service the grain elevator. For the most part Brainerd is gone, but not quite yet forgotten.

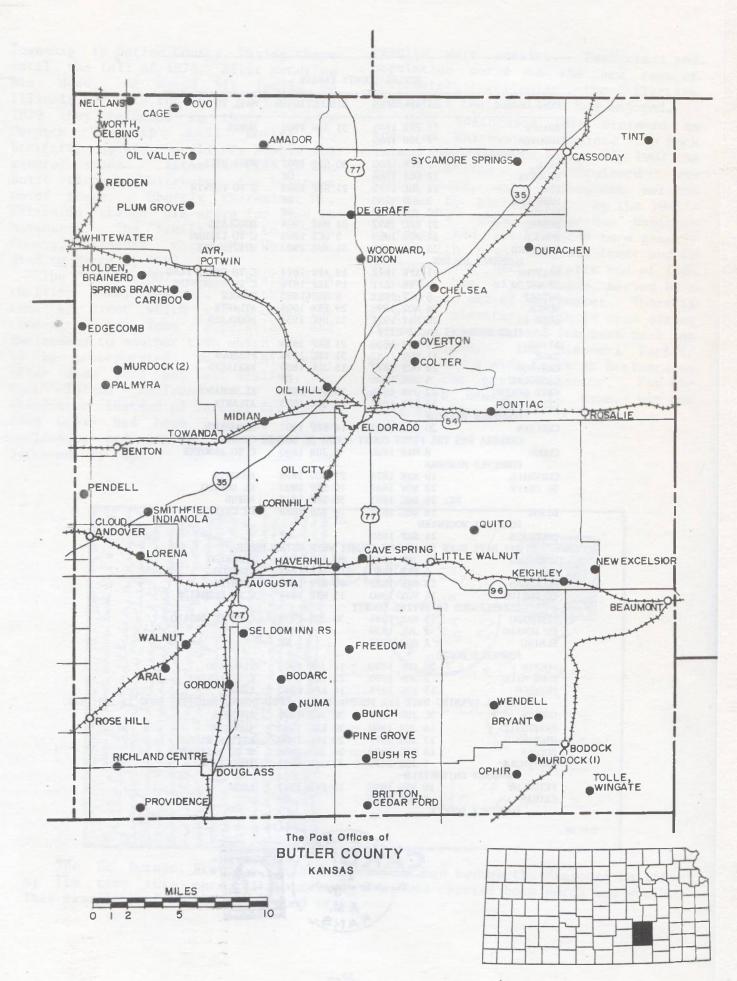


The El Dorado, Newton & North Western R.R. had become the Missouri Pacific by the time this card was canceled. Mail was carried both north and south. This example is from the northbound train.

BUTLER COUNTY KANSAS

POST OFFICE	ESTABLE	ISHED I	DISCON	TINUED	MAIL TO
AMADOR ANDOVER					
ANDOVER .	7 JUN	1880		OP	
FORMERLY	CLOHD				
ARAL AUGUSTA AYR	7 APR	1880	O SEP	1902	ROSE HILL
AUGUSTA	12 OCT	1868	JO DIL	OP	NOOD HILL
AVP	12 001	1875	1 CED	1995	C TO DOTAIN
D I S A LIMOMOS	12 JUL	1990	1 SEF	1007	C 10 FOIWIN
BEAUMONT BENTON BODARC BODOCK BRAINERD	3 3011	1000		OP	
DENTUN	12 JUN	10/2	11 1/10	1004	Police 400
BODARC	21 DEC	1892	MAK	1904	DOUGLASS
BODOCK	21 AUG	1883	5 OCT	1885	C TO LATHAM
BRAINERD	25 JAN	1886	31 AUG	1907	WHITEWATER
FURWER A	HIII DEN				
BRITTON	21 APR	1872	2 APR	1877	C TO CEDAR FORD
BROWNLOW	9 FEB	1871 1	9 SEP	1876	C TO SUNNYSIDE
BRYANT	8 OCT	1872	8 SEP	1885	BODOCK
BUNCH	28 NOV	1898 2	9 FEB	1904	ATLANTA
BUSH RS	28 MAY	1921	31 DEC	1931	C TO CEDAR FORD C TO SUNNYSIDE BODOCK ATLANTA DOUGLASS
BYARD	1 NOV	1858	1 SEP	1859	
CAGE	11 NOV	1887	31 DEC	1894	PEARODY
CARIBOO	28 001	1873	5 1111	1880	RPAINEDD
BYARD CAGE CARIBOO CASSODAY CAVE SPRING CEDAR FORD	0 111	1006	יווור כי	1003	DESTABLE
CAND CDDING	9 JUL	1900	00 1111	1070	DI DODADO
CAVE SPRING	ZZ JUN	1074	O JUL	18/8	EL DOKADO
CEDAK FORD	13 APR	18//	LO JAN	1893	ATLANTA
FURMERLI	BKILLON				
CHELSEA					
	WAS THE FIRST				
CLOUD	8 MAR	1880	6 JUN	1880	C TO ANDOVER
FORMERLY	MINNEHA				
CORNHILL	19 MAR	1874	21 AUG	1876	AUGUSTA
DE GRAFF	22 NOV	1887	15 SEP	1893	EL DORADO
CORNHILL DE GRAFF	RE: 29 DEC	1893	30 SEP	1942	BURNS
D1 XON	18 DEC	1878	O JAN	1888	DE GRAFF
	WOODWARD			1000	JE GIMIT
DOUGLASS	2/ SED	1868		OP	
	BEEN IN COWI				CHED
DIDACIENT	1/ IIIM	1992	MITTIN	1000	PI DODADO
DURACHEN EDGCOMB EDGECOMB EL DORADO	14 JUN	1002	OU APR	1909	CAPTROO
EDGCOMB	6 SEP	1680	O FEB	1882	CARTBOO
EDGECOMB	13 MAR	1882	O APR	1838	PALMYRA
EL DORADO	14 NOV	1860	15 MAR	1894	C TO ELDORADO
ESTABLISI	ED IN IRVINO	COUNTY			
ELDORADO	15 MAR	1894	30 JUN	1939	C TO EL DORADO
EL DORADO ELBING	1 JUL	1939		OP	
ELBING	2 NOV	1887		OP	
FORMERLY	WORTH				
FOSTER	25 AUG	1899	4 JAN	1905	ELDORADO
LYMID MILLS	DALLI C	1870 2	22 AUG	1872	C TO LORENA
FREEDOM	15 AUG	1874			
					TMENT REGISTERS SHOW 22 JUN 1874.
GORDON		1884			
	1/ 100	1004			The state of the s
HAVERHILL	14 JUN				AUGUSTA
HITOUODY		1877 2			LITTLE WALNUT
		1870 1	4 JAN		C TO BRAINERD
HOLDEN	14 DEC				
HOLDEN INDIANOLA	1 JUN		31 JAN	1902	AUGUSTA
HICKORY HOLDEN INDIANOLA FORMERLY				1902	AUGUSTA
HOLDEN INDIANOLA	1 JUN SMITHFIELD	1874	31 JAN	1902	
HOLDEN TNDIANOLA FORMERLY	1 JUN SMITHFIELD 19 AUG	1874 3 1860 2	31 JAN		





BUTLER COUNTY KANSAS, CONT.

POST OFFICE		DISCONTINUED	MATL TO
POST OFFICE LEON EOPMERI V LIT	ESTABLISHED	DISCONTINCED	ISIL IV
LEON	28 MAR 1882	OP	
FORMERLY LIT LITTLE WALNUT LORENA	14 AUG 1371	27 MAR 1882	C TO LEON
LORENA	23 AUG 1872	30 NOV 1895	AUGUSTA
FORMERLY FOU RE MIDIAN MIDLAND	R MILE		
RE	: 9 JAN 1896	31 JAN 1902	AUGUSTA
MIDIAN	5 NOV 1918	22 JUL 1950	AUGUSTA
MIDLAND	3 SEP 1872	22 JUN 1873	C TO MINNEHA
FORMERLY MIN	NEHA (SEDGWICK C	O.). RETURNED	ro SEDGWICK CO.
MINNEHA EARLIER OFFI	28 NOV 18//	/ MAK 1860	C TO CLOUD
MODENA	2 MAR 1874	A APR 1822	ARAI
MIRDOCK	3 MAY 1872	18 APR 1873	BROWNLOW
RE	: 12 APR 1875	31 MAY 1881	TOWANDA
RE	: 23 NOV 1882	31 OCT 1902	BENTON
NELLANS	1 FEB 1882	30 JUL 1892	CAGE
NEW EXCELSIOR	12 JUL 1875	9 SEP 1880	KEIGHLEY
NUMA	4 MAR 1866	31 MAR 1904	DOUGLASS
EARLIER OFFI	12 SEP 1877	20 SEP 1880	EL DORADO
OIL HILL	3 AUG 1917	JU SEP 1958	EL DUKADO
OPLI VALLEI	22 MAK 1920	10 MAI 1922	CEDING FORD
OVERTON	22 APR 1867	12 OCT 1869	EL DORADO
OVO	7 .III. 1832	16 MAY 1887	NELLANS
PALMYRA	5 JAN 1876	31 MAR 1900	BENTON
PENDELL	29 JUN 1871	22 NOV 1880	ANDOVER
PINE GROVE	23 JUN 1874	31 DEC 1895	FREEDOM
PLUM GROVE	1 JUL 1870	31 OCT 1888	BRAINERD
PONTIAC	2 MAY 1873	15 NOV 1926	ELDORADO
PALMIKA PENDELL PINE GROVE PLUM GROVE PONTIAC POTWIN FORMERLY AYR	22 SEP 1885	OP	
FORMERLY AYR PROVIDENCE QUITO REDDEN RE RICHLAND CENTRE ROSALIA ROSE HILL SELDOM INN RS SMITHFIELD SPRING BRANCH SUNNYSIDE FORMERLY BROW	7 1111 1001	21 DEG 1007	POUCE AGG
PROVIDENCE	/ JUL 1881	31 DEC 1896	DUUGLASS
OLILO	2 FFR 1875	7 1111 1820	SHEL DOMADO
RF.	14 DEC 1880	22 OCT 1885	HOLDEN
RICHLAND CENTRE	18 MAR 1878	5 OCT 1881	ROSE HILL
ROSALIA	1 JUL 1870	OP	
ROSE HILL	23 JUN 1874	OP	
SELDOM INN RS	1 MAR 1920	5 NOV 1920	AUGUSTA
SMITHFIELD	29 JUN 1871	31 MAY 1874	C TO INDIANOLA
SPRING BRANCH	15 JUN 18/1	1 NOV 1871	
PODMEDIA BDOI	20 SEP 1876	8 SEP 1880	
FORMERLY BROW	24 SED 1262	15 NOV 1006	CACCODIA
TINT	11 JAN 1899	31 41K 1900	FITUT SIDES
TOLLE	12 AUG 1885	2 MAY 1886	C TO WING: TF
SYCAMORE SPRINGS TINT TOLLE TOWANDA	13 DEC 1860	OP	O TO WINGSIL
ESTABLISHED 1	N OTOE COUNTY		
WAH WAH	18 APR 1270	11 JAN 1871	MARION CENTRE
WALNUT	18 APR 1870	25 APR 1376	DOUGLASS
WENDELL	27 FEB 1901	29 FEB 1904	ATLANTA
	7 AUG 1671	7 DEC 1871	PEABODY
	29 SEP 1874	6 JUL 1832	C TO CVC
WHITEWATER KE:	15 MAY 1888 1 NOV 1950	31 OCT 1950 OP	C TO WHITEWATER
WINGATE	3 MAY 1886	10 JUN 1889	ATLANTA
FORMERLY TOLL		10 JUN 1807	GL Lain I M
WOODWARD	21 SEP 1877	17 DEC 1873	C TO DIXON
WORTH	16 MAR 1886	1 NOV 1887	C TO ELBING



THE DEPOT Box 202 Burtonsville MD 20866

All strikes fine or better unless noted. The county is noted in parentheses after the post office name. An estimated fair market price is placed at the end of each entry.

CALIFORNIA

CARSONS CAMP 1924-1928 (Mono) VF cancel Aug 31 1926 on real photo post card of Shadow Lake, but NO stamp. Eó. CAMP SAN LUIS OBISPO 1940-1948 (S.L.Obispo). Aug 30 1pm 1941 on postal card, damaged lower left corner. E3. DEL PASO HEIGHTS 1911-1962 (Sacramento). Oct 4 1937 on

viewcard, E3.

FERN 1898-1945 (Shasta). 4-bar Dec 27 1910 as rec. mark on greeting card. E3.

HARTSOOK 1926-1938. (Humboldt). Last day Oct 15 1938 on

postal card. E6. HOBART MILLS 1900-1938. (Nevada). Last day Dec 30 4pm 1938 on postal card. Also Lyons NY rec. mark. E5.

ILLINOIS

GRASSLAND 1890-1917 (St.Clair). 4-bar on greeting card Jan 3 1916. E5. PITTWOOD 1873-1954 (Iroquois). Almost last day on postal

card. E3.

TIOGA 1873-1959 (Hancock). Last day on postal card. E3.

INDIANA
ALERT 1866/1951 (Decatur). 4-bar Nov 24 1943 on postal card. E4.

CLIFTY 1838-1951 (Decatur). 4-bar Jul 19 1936 on postal

card. E4. HANOVER (Jefferson). VF cancel Feb 8 4pm 1900 on cover. Vincennes IN backstamp Feb. 9. E5.
HEDRICK 1880-1959 (Warren). Last day cover Jan 31 1959.

E3.

LETTS 1896-1954 (Decatur). 4-bar Sep 30 1936 on postal card.

MILROY (Rush). VF Doane 9 with serif letters Dec 30 6pm 1909

on greeting card. E6.
WILKINSON (Hancock). Average cancel Oct 4pm 25 1917 on cover with WW I slogan "Back the boys in the trenches, Buy a Liberty Bond, Inquire at any bank or post office stamped on. E6.



GARNAVILLO, CLAYTON CO. IOWA. Postal card (sent from McGregor) with fine fancy oval used as a receiving stamp, 9, 1886. Bank reply card from First National Bank of McGregor. E20.

HARVARD 1882-1953 (Wayne). 4-bar Dec 21 pm 1939 on cover. Small defects upper left. E4.

HUSTAD 1895-1911 (Mitchell). Fine 4-bar May 19 am 191' on greeting card. E6.

OSAGE (Mitchell). Partially light cancel on cover, Apr 15,

THORPE 1887/1933 (Delaware). Light cancel Oct 1 1912 on greeting card. Stamp torn. E3.

KANSAS

CANADA 1884-1954 (Marion). Not quite last day, bold Feb 1 1954 on postal card. E3.

LONE STAR 1899-1953 (Douglas). 4-bar Apr 10 am 1925 on

greeting card. E3.

DAY 1871-1954 (Riley). Not quite last day, fine Jan 18 1954 on postal card. E4.

WAUNETA 1883-1961 (Chautauqua). Fine 4-bar Apr 21 pm 1910 on greeting card. E3.

MINNESOTA

ALMA CITY 1870-1957 (Waseca). Last Day Jul 26 1957 on postal card. E3.

ARAGO 1897-1955 (Hubbard) Machine cancel Aug 23 1929 3pm on photo view card of Itasca Park trail. E4. AUTOMBA 1914-1954 (Carlton). Last day, Feb 4 1954 on postal

card. E3.

BEAULIEU 1891-1960 (Mahnomen). Last Day April 30 1960 on pm autographed cover. E5.

CHATFIELD (Fillmore). VF cancel Oct 29 1903 6am on small cover. E6-8. DOUGLAS LODGE 1933-53 (Hubbard). 4-bar Aug 24 1940 on post

card of Paul Bunyan statue. E5.

LAKE CITY (Wabash). Good cancel with "negative" cross killer, Sep 7 1874? on small cover. E10.

SHAW 1950-59 (St. Louis). Last Day Apr 30 1959 on postal card. E6.

WILKINSON 1910-54 (Cass). Last Day Mar 15 1954 on postal card. E3.

3 Crow Wing County cancels on post cards: MABEL Apr 14 1917; OSTRANDER Dec 26 1916; WYKOFF Feb 15 1909. E4.

Lot of three Minnesota covers: Starbuck (Pope) Jan 2, 1907; Waterville (Le Sueur) Aug 20, 1890; Young America (Carver) Nov 9, 1891. E9.

 $\frac{\text{NEW } \text{HAMPSHIRE}}{\text{BLODGETT Landing } 1893/1\overline{395}} \frac{\text{HampSHIRE}}{\text{(Merrimack)}}. \quad \text{Doane } 2\text{? Jul 2 1917}}{\text{on post card of 2 men riding a fish. } E5.}$

EAST Westmoreland 1843-1955 (Cheshire). Last Day Apr 30

1955 on Postal card. E3. LEIGHTON CORNERS 1893-1927 (Carroll). 4-bar jul 19 óam 1913

on scenic post card. Part of name on stamp. E5. LITTLE BOARSHEAD 1895-1926 (Rockingham). Average cancel Jul

10 1910 on photo post card of rustic lane. E5. post cards: 1912 Hampton Beach Rural Sta. (DPO Rockingham) "Beach" on stamp; 1911 Jackson (Carroll) on hand-painted photo card of Goodrich Falls (& mill); 1926 West Rumney (Grafton DPO 1828-1958). E6.

5 DPO on post cards: 1908 Debruce (Sullivan 1894-1945) overstruck with Middletown NY flag; 1911 Gregorytown (Delaware 1907-1925); bold 1910 Lordville (Delaware 1855-1967); 1920? Willowemoc (Sullivan 1871-1945); 1912 Youngs (Delaware 1891-1942). E10.

5 DPO on post cards: 1913 Emmonsburg (Fulton 1892-1915); 1915 Palmer (Saratoga 1880-1957); 1912 Pleasantbrook (Otsego 1894-1922); 1912 Portland Point (Tompkins

1910-1944); 1915 Union (Broome 1810-1923). E10.

CONDIT 1856-1952 (Delaware). Light but readable cancel Dec 26, 1911 on cover docketed by the Gambrinus Brewing Co. E4.

OSTRANDER (Delaware). Fine cancel Aug 21 1861 CIVIL WAR PERIOD, on cover to Mahaska, Iowa. E20.
ROBINS 1887-1963 (Guernsey). Fine cancel Jun 7, 1911 on

printed envelope docketed by Gambriaus Brewing Co. E6.

3 Susquehanna County DPO: 1922 Birchardville (1825-1954); 1908 Franklin Forks (1871-1917); 1908 Heart Lake (1889-1935) Eó.

3 DPO: 1917 NEATH (Bradford 1870-1955); 1910 NITTANY (Centre 1827-1936); 1908 PARKERSGLEN (Pike 1895-1937). E6.

Minimum bid \$2.00.

Items will be sold at a slight advance over the second highest bid. Buyer will pay postage. Bids close January 31, 1985.

NUTWOOD HAS ITS PICTURE TAKEN

Box 29544, Columbus, OH 43229

On a bright summer day in northeast Ohio eight people in their Sunday best pose for the photographer in front of H.A. Davis' general store in Nutwood, Chio (Fig.1).

Two men stand to the right of the entrance, one obviously a satisfied customer with his purchase in a basket. Mr. Davis himself, I presume, stands in the doorway. Two elderly women sit sedately to Davis' left. A somberly-dressed mother stands erect behind her children. The boy is mounted on his tricycle; the girl displays her dolls.

A sign directly above the mother and children identifies the building as the Nutwood Post Office.

This picture is the face of a photographic postcard. An inscription on the reverse reads: "24476--PUB. BY H.A. DAVIS, NUTWOOD, CHIO". The number must be a printer's stock number. Obviously H.A. Davis issued this card as



an advertisement for his store. Unfortunately, the card is undated. The back is divided into address and message halves, however, so the card was not printed before 1907 (Lowe, 1982). Of course the photo could have been taken earlier.

Nutwood, Trumbull County, Ohio is situated at the crossing of Fowler Road (State route 305) and the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad (LS&MS). The Youngstown branch of the LS&MS ran south

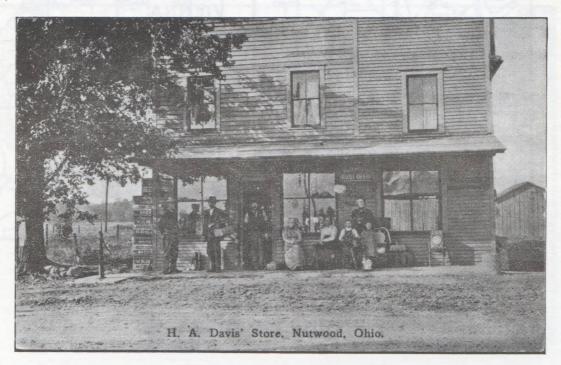
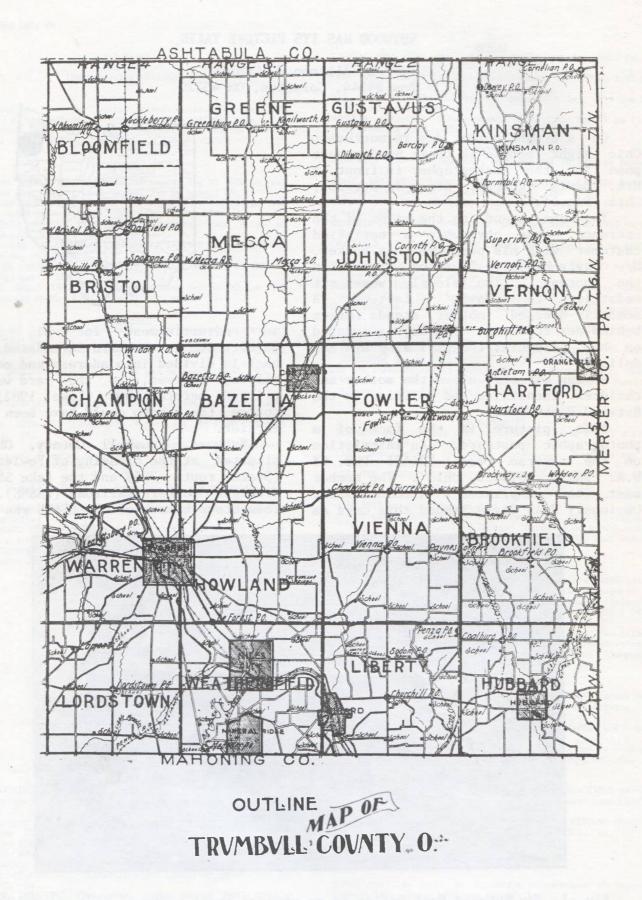


Fig. 1. The Nutwood Post Office on an undated photo postcard from about 1907.



Nutwood is located to the right of the center of this map in Fowler Township.

from Ashtabula on Lake Erie to the coal mines and steel mills of the Youngstown area. Davis' store and post office was located at this crossing.

The first post office to serve this part of Trumbull County was Fowler. This community is located in the center of Fowler. Township at the intersection of Fowler and Vienna Roads, State routes 305 & 193 (Fig.2). The Fowler post office was established April 27, 1826. The township and the post office took their names from Samuel Fowler of Westfield CT, the original purchaser of the township in 1798.

The LS&MS line passed one mile to the east of Fowler, and the depot there was popularly called Fowler Station. By the late nineteenth century Fowler Station had become important enough to be granted a post office. The new P.O. was named Nutwood to avoid confusion with nearby Fowler. I have never ascertained the origin of the name Nutwood.

The Nutwood post office was established November 24, 1890 with Hubbard A. Davis as postmaster. Davis held this position until Charles O.

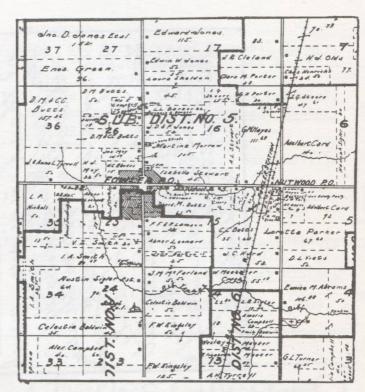


Fig. 2. Map of a portion of Fowler Township from an 1899 atlas. Note the Fowler and Nutwood post offices about one mile apart.

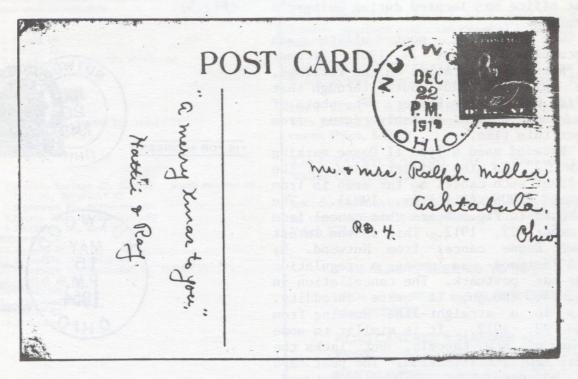
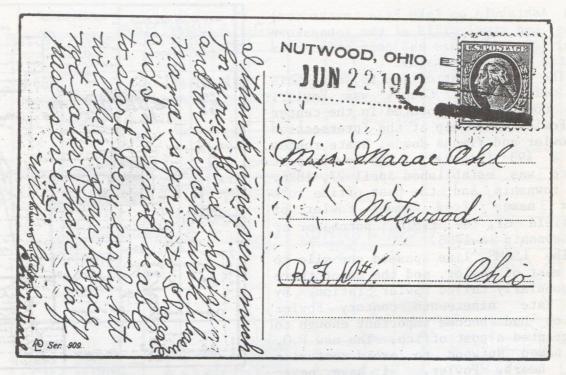


Fig. 3. Type II Doane cancel Dec. 22, 1912 on back of post card. This is the latest known Doane cancel from Nutwood.



Straight line marking of June 22, 1912. Was this applied by a rural carrier?

March 13, 1913. I don't know where the were standard government post office was located during Hulbert's tenure.

The Fowler post office was discontinued August 31, 1908. Because of Nutwood's location on the railroad, the mails were now routed through that office rather than Fowler. The photo of the post office probably dates from about this time.

Nutwood used a Type II Doane marking with "2" in the killer bars. earliest such cancel so far seen is from August 1908 (Billings, 1982). postcard in Fig. 3 bears this cancel from December 22, 1912. This is the latest known Doane cancel from Nutwood. By 1914 Nutwood was using a regulation four-bar postmark. The cancellation in Fig. 4, though, is quite an oddity. this is a straight-line marking from June 22, 1912. It is similar to some types of RFD cancels, but lacks the usual RFD identification. The post card is addressed to RFD #1, Nutwood, however. Possibly this marking was used by a rural mail carrier, though that's

Hulbert was appointed Postmaster on merely a guess. More recent cancelers (Fig.5).

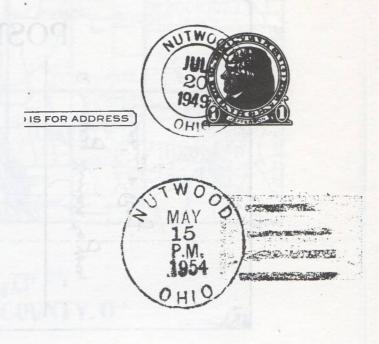


Fig.5. Later Nutwood cancels.

The LS&MS line was abandoned following World War II. Mail handling shifted from rails to highways. Fowler, only a mile away, had the advantage of being located at the intersection of two state highways. The Fowler post office was re-established April 30, 1954. Nutwood post office was discontinued May 15, 1959.

Today Nutwood is merely a name on the county map. There are perhaps five occupied houses and a few vacant buildings. The LS&MS right-of-way is a bed of cinders. No trace remains of H.A. Davis' store and the Nutwood post Only postcards and postmarks bear witness to the brief life of this Ohio town.

REFERENCES:

Atlas and Directory of Trumbull County, Cleveland OH: The American Atlas Co. 1899.

"Ohio Doane Cancels". Billings. B. supplement to Ohio Postal History Journal, No.22. Oct. 1982.

Gallagher, J.S. and Patera, A.H. Post Offices of Ohio. Burtonsville MD: The Depot. 1979.

Lowe, J.L. Standard Postcard Catalog. Ridley Park, PA: Deltiologists of America. 1982.

"Trumbull County". Ohio Postal History
Journal, Vol.3 (1), Winter 1978, 6-11. Upton, H.T. A Twentieth Century History of Trumbull County, Ohio. Chicago, IL: The Lewis Pub. Co. 1909.

POST OFFICE CENTENNIALS

Below is a partial list of currently operating post offices that were established in January and February of Offices designated with an asterisk (*) had a different name when established.

JANUARY

- 4 Imnaha OR 5 Conroy IA,
- 7 Oracle AZ, Alpine AZ, Orient OH 12 Wilson* WV
- 13 Corrales NM,
- 14 Hebron* ND
- 19 Cumberland IA
- 27 Sturgeon* pa
- 28 Tajique NM, Windom TX, Yantis TX
- 29 Langdon* ND
- 30 Bennett IA

- FEBRUARY 2 Manitou Springs CO, Ford KS, North Redwood MN, Belt MT, Emigrant* MT 4 Englewood KS, Millstone WV 5 Little Rock IA, Seboyeta NM

 - 6 Churchton MD, Ratcliff TX
 - 10 Golden TX
 - 11 Norwood PA,
 - 12 Kremmling CC, Hazen ND
 - 13 Clarendon NC, Chriesman TX, Dilley TX
 - 15 Elkins* AR
 - 16 Gilman MN
 - 17 Cliffwood NJ 18 Eagle* CO
 - 19 Altheimer AR

Charles Gillespie

P.O. BOX 13145, PORTLAND, OR 97213 (503) 288 - 2743

NET PRICE SALE

Lot 1. RAMPART/ALASKA, 1904, about Fine cds on Penalty envelope with comer card of J. Lindley Green and 'Unclaimed' in mss. Price. \$75.00

Lot 2. WASHBURN/ALASKA, 1910, about Fine light 4-bar on PPC view of Haines, Alaska, Price, \$60.00

Lot 3. SEATTLE & SEWARD/R.P.O., 1935, VF Ty 17 with JAMES McGEE between cds & killer on philatelic cover. Price. \$40.00

Lot 4. VANWYCK/IDAHO, 1916, F-VF 4-bar on PPC Valley Co. 1888-1917. Price. \$17.00

Lot. 5. FAIRHAVEN/WASH., 1900, about Fine duplex on cover with enclosure. Whatcom Co. 1889-1904. Price \$25.00

I AM ALWAYS SEEKING TO BUY

DPOs of the WEST and OLDER COVERS from OREGON.

FLAG CANCELS & SLOGANS also wanted.

WANT LISTS appreciated ...

Charles Gillespie



A MYSTERY DOANE

By Richard Moyer

The postmark illustrated below is one of the most spectacular Doane types I've ever seen; fact, I consider it one of the most unusual cancels of any description I've seen. It comes from Prospect Park, Cal., and includes the killer from a Type 2 Doane, with straight line markings and part of an octagon. My theory is that the space between "TRAIN" and "FROM" was for the clerk to insert a train number or name there, but I don't know why a regular handstamp would not have done as well.

I note that CALIFORNIA DOANES lists a Type 2, with #3, used from Prospect Park up to 8 Feb 1906, and this example is dated 14 Dec 1906, so possibly the postmarker gimmicked the regular Doane marking to make this. I do not have an example of the normal Doane from Prospect Park, so I do not know if the rather distinctive "3" is like the one used.

I would be delighted to hear from anyone who might be able to shed some light on this unusual marking. Please write me in care of LA POSTA.

> TRAIN PROSPECT PARK, CAL. P.M. 1906

RALPH L. GRUMKE

LA POSTA NO. 1 Bids must be PM by February 1, 1985 RLG 2218 Rurns Avenue St. Louis, MO 63114 RLG 2218 Rurns Avenue St. Louis, MO 63114

1 ALASKA, Barrow, Ex 1933 4-B Cach cov, 30th Anniv Do Sled Mail, Barrow to Kotzebue, Alaska. E\$10.

2 Barrow, Ex 1938 4-B W. Rogers Mem Ill cov. E\$5.

3 False Pass, Ex 1943 4-B Patriotic WW2 cov. E\$5.

4 Fort Yukon, Ex 1933 4-B SS Yukon Menu. E\$5.

5 Haines, Ex 1908 4-B ppc Snow Flow WFAY RR.E\$20.

6 Saint Michael, Ex 1910 4-B, ppc Yukon River.E\$20.

7 Skagway, VG CDS 1913, ppc Taku Glacier. E\$5.

8 Wrangel, VG CDS 1915, ppc Muir Glacier. E\$5.

9 ARIZONA, Hot Springs, VG magenta 1912 4-B E\$5.

10 CALIFORNIA, Brownsville, VG Doane(2) 1907 ppcE\$3.

11 Boulder Creek, Ex 1886 CDS U277 Encl Clip r/eE\$3.

12 Carmel, Ex Doane(1) 1906 ppc. E\$3.

13 Casa Verdugo, Ex 1908 4-B ppc Ranch Bldg. E\$10.

14 Craftonville, Lite 1907 4-B ppc Cal Mission.E\$3.

15 Giant Forest, Ex 1924 4-B Photo cd Camp. E\$5.

16 Indio, Ex but lite 1907 4-B ppc Cal Mission.E\$3.

17 King City, Ex 1905 Doane(10) on cov. E\$10.

18 Mount Wilson, Ex 1908 4-B ppc old Baldy.E\$5.

19 Terminal, Ex 1907 Doane(3) ppc Venice Arcade.E10.

20 Tamalpais, Ex 1915 4- ppc Tamalpais RR.E\$5.

21 Winthrop, VG 1905 4-B photo cd Main St De La Mar,
Cal. Can side is soiled by glue on 3 sides. E\$10.

22 COLORADO, Badito, Ex 1909 DOANE(1) ppc. E\$10.

23 Forkscreek, Ex 1909 4-B ppc Denver, Stp dam.E\$5.

24 Halfway, Ex 1904 Doane(1) ppc Pikes Peak. E\$5.

25 Haxtum, VG 1910 4-B ppc Cowboys. E\$5.

26 Henry, Ex 1910 4-B but o/s by rec can, ppc.E\$3.

27 Limon, Ex 1909 4-B ppc Train Snow Plow.E\$8.

30 DAHO, Deep Creek, Ex 1910 4-B on gc. E\$4.

31 MONTANA, Lake McDonald, Ex 1936 4-B ppc.E\$3.

34 Yellow Stone, Ex 1910 4-B on ppc. E\$3.

35 NEW MPXICO, Artesia, Gd 1908 CDS Photo Cd E\$5.

36 Colmor, Ex 1910 10-B comic cd. E\$4.

40 Old Albuquerque, Ex 1913 4-B on gc. E\$4.

41 Tucumcari, VG 1908 CDS on gc. E\$3.

42 Lakewood, VG 1910 4-B comic cd. E\$4.

40 Old Albuquerque, Ex 1915 7-B on gc. E\$4.

41 Tucumcari, VG 1908 CDS on gc. E\$3.

42 OKLAHOMA. Watonga, Ex 1905 Torr CDS on cov. E\$8. ALASKA, Barrow, Ex 1933 4-B Cach cov, 30th Anniv Dog J8 East Las Vegas, Ex 1910 F Doremus, ppc. E33.

J9 Lakewood, VG 1910 4-B comic cd. E\$4.

40 Old Albuquerque, Ex 1913 4-B on gc. E\$4.

41 Tucumcari, VG 1908 CDS on gc. E\$3.

42 OKLAHOMA, Watonga, Ex 1905 Terr CDS on cov. E\$8.

43 INDIAN TERR. Muskogee, Ex 1907 CDS ppc Same.E\$10.

44 Muskogee, VG 1904 Doremus, cov & encl. E\$8.

45 South McAlester, VG 1900 CDS on dam cov. E\$5.

46 South McAlester, fair 1902 CDS stained cov.E\$5.

47 OREGON, Antelope, Ex 1909 4-B on gc. E\$4.

48 Deer Island, VG 4-B msgenta on gc. E\$4.

49 Lacomb, Ex 1910 4-B on gc. E\$8.

50 Latourell Falls, Ex 1923 4-B photo cd. E\$5.

51 TEXAS. Fort Bliss, Ex 1912-4-B ppc Mex.E\$4.

52 Fort Sam Houston, VG 1911 CDS ppc S.A. PO. E\$4.

53 CHINA, Shanghai Postal Agency VG CDS 1914 ppcE\$15.

54 RFD West Point, Iowa, VG 1908 Ty 1(1) gc. E\$10.

55 Sedgwick, Kans, VG 1905 Ty 1(2) cov. E\$15.

56 Moorestown NJ. 1904 Ty 1C(3) cov front. E\$5.Exc.

57 Forestville, NY, Ex 1913 Ty 1SA(7) gc. E\$10.

58 Penn Yan, NY, Ex Ty 1, 1901 cov Clip r/e. E\$15.

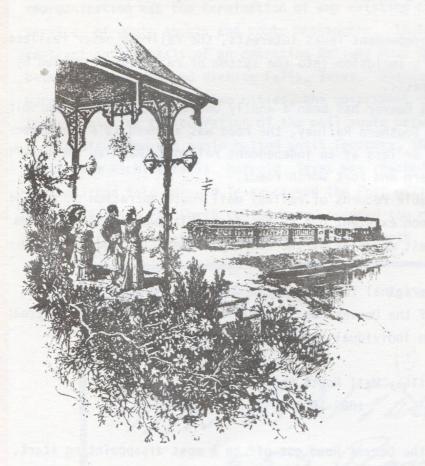
59 Scottsville, NY, Ex Ty 2 F(34) cov. E\$15.

60 SHIP CANCELS, USS Calif 1912 Ex Ty 2 4-BppcE\$10.

61 USS Colorado, Ex Ty 1 197 4-B ppc. E\$10. 61 USS Colorado, Ex Ty 1 197 4-B ppc. E\$10.
62 USS Delaware, Ex ty2 4-B, 1910 on ppc. E\$10.
63 USS Georgia, Ex Ty2 1914 4-B on gc. E\$10.
64 USS New Hampshire, Ex Ty1 1910 4-B on gc. E\$10.
65 USS South Dakota, Ex Ty1 1910 4-B ppc. E\$10.
66 U.S. Station Ship at Guantanamo Bay, 1917, Ex 4-B can USMC Censor mark, photo cd. E\$20.
67 Station Ship at Guantanamo Bay, 1917, Ex 4-B USMC Censor mark, photo cd Rifle Prace. E\$20.
67 Round Table, Kans City, Mo 1915, Ex can gc. E10.
68 Colo Spgcs Div & C. Creek, 1909 East, Ex ppcE10.
69 Denver, Colo RPO, Terminal 1911 Ex can ppc. E\$5.
70 Fernan & Tampa, 1905 Ex can on ppc. E\$10.
71 Horicon & Portage, 1909, Ex can ppc. E\$10.
72 La Junta & Albuq. 1913, Ex can on Q1 ppc. E\$2.
73 SanFran.S. Jose & Los Ang, 1910, Ex can ppc. E\$5.
75 Boston Circuit, Ex 1897 E13(S.T.) FC cov. E\$10.
All lots sold at a slight advance over 2nd highe

All lots sold at a slight advance over 2nd highest bid. Minimum bid is \$2.00. Lots shipped at buyers expense. Photo copies available, 10¢ 3 lots, SASE. Prices realized will be sent to all bidders, others SASE. Unsatisfactory lots returnable within 10 days.

SECOND



With this run of Train No.11, your conductor ends his service and takes his name off the call board. Heavy time commitments involved in preparing revised and greatly enlarged Transit Markings Catalogs, as well as other new duties, will not permit further service except with an occasional trip as a guest writer.

Your new conductor starting with Volume 16, will be Robert G. Munshower, Jr. of Boulder, Colo. and we wish him many interesting trips in the future. Bob is a career railroad man with the Burlington Northern R.R.at Denver. He also serves as volunteer library assistant at the Colorado Railroad Museum at Golden and has access to an impressive library of railroad reference material. He serves as a Director of the Mobile Post Office Society and collecting interests are Ohio and Colorado railroad markings as well as general postal history.

Mr.Munshower welcomes any suggestions from our readers for future articles

and subjects for the "Second Section", although he has many items of interest lined up for study and publication, including the concluding installments of the transit postal history of the Colorado and Southern Railway. Our next issue will include the narrow gauge lines of the Colorado and Southern, as well as the final installment of the Chittenden correspondence.

It has been a pleasure working on LA POSTA with Richard W. Helbock and we wish him continued growth and great success in his endeavor to serve the literature needs of collectors and students of U.S.Postal History. There has been a great void in the philatelic literature coverage of general U.S. postal history and this magazine has and is progressing from a strictly local postal history bulletin to a coverage encompassing all areas and fields of interest in this fascinating field of philately.

C.L. Towle

THE TEXAS LINES

The Fort Worth and Denver City Railway

By Robert G. Munshower, Jr.

Chartered on June 6th, 1873 by a special act of the Texas Legislature, this erstwhile 455-mile railroad became the southern leg of what promoters and businessmen had always hoped would be a direct route from the Pacific Northwest to the Gulf of Mexico.

Conceived and built by independent Texas interests, the railroad never realized it's true potential until it's inclusion into the system of railroads assembled by the Colorado & Southern interests.

Although the Fort Worth & Denver has been a wholly owned (99.8% stock ownership) subsidiary of the Colorado & Southern Railway, the road was allowed it's own directorate and was operated more or less as an independent railroad, much to the benefit of both the Colorado & Southern and Fort Worth roads.

Unfortunately, the available records of railway mail route operation on the Fort Worth and Denver are almost non existent due to the fact that two disastrous fires occurred which destroyed a vast majority of the company's operating and corporate files.

In a departure from the original format used to describe the operation of a single mail route, all six of the Denver Road's early contract routes will be treated as a group, rather than on an individual basis.

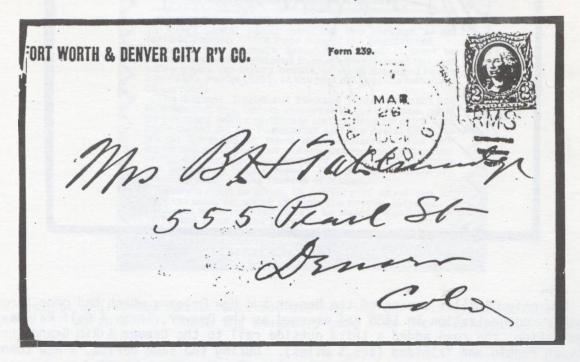
Railway Mail Route Operation 1882-1902

When chartered in 1873, the Denver Road got off to a most disappointing start, with little other than surveys and preliminary construction work being performed before the great financial panic of 1873 set in, causing all work to come to a standstill. No further work would be done until 1881, when two things occurred, almost simultaneously, which would ensure the future of the Fort Worth and Denver. The first of these was an influx of fresh capital which would help get the stalled project again moving toward the Texas - New Mexico border. The second was the organization of a company called the Colorado and Texas Railway Company. The head of this company was in the personage of the famed Grenville M. Dodge. Dodge, who had just completed work on the Ft. Worth - El Paso segment of the Texas and Pacific

Railroad provided the needed impetus to get the moribund Fort Worth and Denver on the move.

*With construction again underway, it took Dodge just a little over seven months to reach Wichita Falls, reaching that city in July of 1882. With it's arrival in Wichita Falls, the railroad received a contract for a route agency to provide a service of two trips daily, five days a week. This proposed mail route never went into operation due to the fact that the Forty Seventh Congress of the United States had just passed an act re-organizing the railway mail service. The main effect of this reorganization was the termination of any existing contracts which provided for the services of route agents and route messengers. Instead, the government awarded the contract on the basis of an operating Railway Post Office covering the 114 miles between Fort Worth and Wichita Falls, Texas. Although the terminals of the new route were the aforementioned two cities, the government compensated the Fort Worth and Denver only for the operation of the mail route between Wichita Falls and Hodge, Texas.

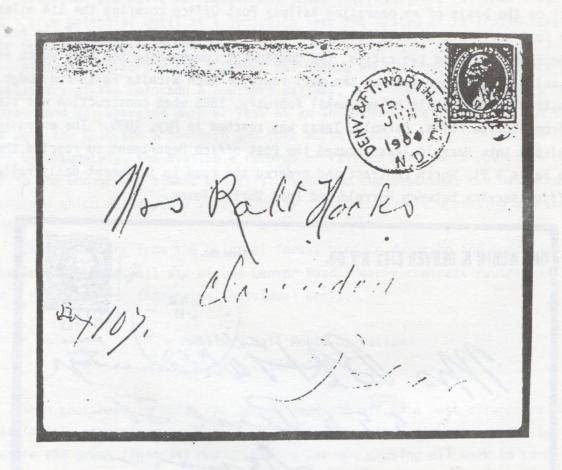
Construction was again halted until February, 1885 when construction was started north from Wichita Falls. Harrold, Texas was reached in May, 1885. The extension of the railroad into Harrold, Texas caused the Post office Department to rescind the old Wichita Falls & Ft. Worth contract and ordered the road to implement daily railway post office service between Harrold and Fort Worth, Texas.



This route operated for one year only as a joint effort by the Colorado & Southern and it's subsidiary, the Fort Worth & Denver City. Two railway post office routes were utilized to reach Amarillo, Texas - the Denver & Pueblo R.P.O. and the Pueblo & Amarillo R.P.O.

Late in 1885, the directors of the Ft. Worth and Denver City authorized the construction of another "forty miles or more" of track to be built. This was due primarily to the fact that up north, the Denver and New Orleans had again started pushing their rails southward toward the long awaited juncture with the Denver Road. This additional track put the Denver Road into Vernon, Texas on October 10th, 1886. This event caused the revision of the Harrold & Ft. Worth R.P.O. The route now acquired the obvious title of Vernon & Ft. Worth R.P.O. To date, no markings of this route have been recorded.

With the railroad again on the move, the Ft. Worth and Denver City reached Quanah, Texas on February 15th, 1887. R.P.O. service via the two daily mixed trains lasted until mid 1888, when the route title was again changed, this time to read Clarendon & Ft. Worth R.P.O. There is no evidence available that would suggest that the contract for this route was ever put into operation.



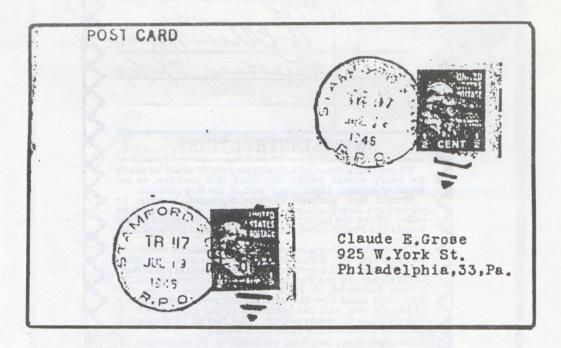
Now only 88 miles separated the Denver and New Orleans which had gone through another reorganization in 1886 and emerged as the Denver, Texas & Gulf Railway. By negotiation, the road added a third outside rail to the Denver & Rio Grande trackage between Pueblo and Trinidad (105.5 miles). During the same period, a new company was formed. The Denver, Texas & Ft. Worth Railway was incorporated to operate the Denver to Trinidad trackage as well as to continue construction southward to an eventual meeting with the Ft. Worth & Denver City somewhere near the New Mexico - Texas border.

Condition.	Signature.
STATE IF NOT GOOD	By Whom Received and Date.
	C. H. FIELD.
	JUL 11 NORTH
	Den. & Ft. Worth R. P. O.,
	• 1
	KHAT!
	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله
	11 1884 P 1803 Q
111	MAEU COLU'ANTI 1886 & IPEGE
1)(611
	16 Cleve 18
	10 1 411
	Macertee 118/8
NEV	V INSTRUCTIONS.
by every postal	acing, a complete record must be mad officer handling this package, as se 1089, Page 384 of the Regulations.
forth in Gention	1000, rage 304 of the Regulations.
forth in Section Should this p	ackage become damaged, it must b
blouid this polaced in a new l	ackage become damaged, it must b Registered Package Envelope at the pos
Should this p placed in a new l office where the hands of a Postal of his route.	ackage become damaged, it must be degistered Package Envelope at the posiniury occurs, or when damaged in the Clerk, at the post office at the terminu
Should this p placed in a new l office where the hands of a Postal of his route. The original F be removed, but	ackage become damaged, it must be degistered Package Envelope at the posinjury occurs, or when damaged in the Clerk, at the post office at the terminutegistered Package Envelope must not before onclosure in the new one. Must
Should this p placed in a new li office where the hands of a Postal of his route. The original F be removed, but	ackage become damaged, it must be a legistered Package Envelope at the posinjury occurs, or when damaged in the Clerk, at the post office at the terminus degistered Package Envelope must no before enclosure in the new one, must a certificate stating its avect condition
Should this placed in a new library mands of a Postal of his route. The original Foremoved, but be removed, but to e signed by twhen delivered envelope must leave the state of the signed by the sig	ackage become damaged, it must be degistered Package Envelope at the posinjury occurs, or when damaged in the Clerk, at the post office at the terminutegistered Package Envelope must not before onclosure in the new one, must a certificate stating its exact condition he Postmaster and the Postal Clerk, to, or from whom received. The new pear the address and registered numbers
Should this placed in a new library state of a Postal of his route. The original For be removed, but to be signed by two delivered envelope must library the old one, as	ackage become damaged, it must be degistered Package Envelope at the posiniury occurs, or when damaged in the Clerk, at the post office at the terminutegistered Package Envelope must not be of the conclusive in the new one, must a certificate stating its exact condition he Postmaster and the Postal Clerk, to, or from whom received. The new open the address and registered numbered the postmark of the office at which
Bloudd this placed in a new loomles where the hands of a Postal of his route. The original Foremoved, but be endorsed with whom delivered Envelope must lof the old one, at the package is roust be noted or	ackage become damaged, it must be alegistered Package Envelope at the posinjury occurs, or when damaged in the Clerk, at the post office at the terminutegistered Package Envelope must not before enclosure in the new one, must a certificate stating its exact condition the Postmaster and the Postal Clerk, to from whom received. The new pear the address and registered numbered the postmark of the office at which e-enveloped. The fact of re-enclosure the records of transit.
Should this placed in a new loftice where the hands of a Postal of his route. The original Foremoved, but be endorsed with to be signed by the whom delivered envelope must be package is runust be noted on Receipts must be next mall on the same	ackage become damaged, it must be active the possingury occurs, or when damaged in the Clerk, at the post office at the terminutegistered Package Envelope must not before onclosure in the new one, must a certificate stating its exact condition he Postmaster and the Postal Clerk, to, or from whom received. The new over the address and registered number of the postmark of the office at which e-enveloped. The fact of re-enclosure

Record of Transit Registered Matter Envelope Bearing the Earliest Known Marking of the Denver & Ft. Worth R.P.O. Note the Unusually Long Time the Envelope Was in Transit 7-11-89 to 7-18-89

Finally, on Wednesday, March 14th, the rails met at Union Park, New Mexico to join the Denver, Texas & Ft. Worth with the Ft. Worth & Denver City Railway. Now the Post Office Department worked with alacrity and speed to conclude negotiations with roads for implementation of a through Denver to Ft. Worth mail route. The contract was awarded late in April for daily except Sunday service with two trips daily to begin May 1st. This new route, the Denver & Ft. Worth R.P.O. would be operated in two divisions. The northern division, 352 miles between Denver and Texline, would run over the tracks of the Denver, Texas & Ft. Worth. The southern division, comprised of the remaining 452 miles, would be operated by the Ft. Worth & Denver.

The Ft. Worth & Denver R.P.O. would operate unchanged until 1902, when the route terminals were altered to read Denver & Clarendon/Clarendon & Ft. Worth R.P.O. This is another one of many routes operated by the Ft. Worth & Denver City of which no markings or cancellations have been found. In the author's collection is a clearly marked Den. & Fort W. R.P.O. August 16, 1902 cancel which might imply that the R.P.O. clerks working the Denver to Clarendon run never purchased the necessary marking devices.



In 1903, due to changes in operational contracts with the operating brotherhoods, the route was again changed, this time to read the Amarillo & Ft. Worth R.P.O. Scheduling difficulties with the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway at Amarillo also contributed to this change in route operation.

In August of 1940, the Colorado & Southern/Ft. Worth & Denver Railways inaugurated the famous streamlined Texas Zephyr Between Denver, Colorado and Dallas, Texas, although the stainless steel streamliner operated only into Ft. Worth, while steam handled the balance of the route into Dallas Union Station. The Amarillo & Ft. Worth R.P.O. continued to be worked aboard the two daily Zephyrs until September 11, 1967, when passenger and mail service were both terminated. Although



DENVER, TEXAS & FT. WORTH R. R.

TEXAS PAN HANDLE ROUTE.

TIME SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Loavo	Leave	Mile.		Mile.	Arrive	Arrive
Dally.	Daily.	from	STATIONS.	from	Dally.	Dally.
A ccom.	Sa. 5 Mail.	Dan.	BIAIIONS.	PLW	No. 2 Mail.	Accom.
6.30 PM		-		-	-	
6.55 "	8.10 AM	0	DENVER	803	6.25 PM	5.15 PM
0.33	8.80	8	Coronado	796	6.03 "	4.86 "
7.20 "	8.48 **		Kenwood	Proc	B 47 H	9 89 11
8.00 "	9 10 4	15	Melvin	789	0.47	B-MO
8 45 "	9.38 "	23	Parker's	780	0.44	0.00
9 20 "	9.57 44	81	Hill Top	773	0.10	8.10
9 53 "	10.15 "	89	Elizabeth	764	4.00	1.25 "
10.11 "	10.26 **	48 82	Cameron	756	4.33	12.13 PM
10.35 "	10.38 "	58	Elbert	751	4.06 44	11,40 AM
10.58 "	10.51 "	64	Sidney	745	8.54 14	10.51
11.40."	11.15 "	74	Easton	739	8.23 "	9.50 **
11.55 "	11.26 "	78	Falcon	729	8.18 **	9.26 **
12.14 AM	11.35 "	82	Bierstadt	725	8.02 11	9.05 "
12.87 11	11.46 "	87	MANITOU JUNC	722	2.48 "	8.25 **
1.10 "	12.02 rm	95		709	2.30 "	7.43 4
1.35 4	12 13 "	100	Fountain	704	2.17 "	7.15 **
2 35 44	12.38 "	112	Piñon	691	1.43 "	6.05 **
3.20 4		124	oGulf Jc	680	2.43	5.00 4
3.40 14	1.30 "	125	PUEBLO	679	1.20 "	12.55 "
4.01 4	1.40 "	126	Bessemer	677	12.50 4	12.50 44
		129	Mesa		12.44 "	12.46 "
4.16 **	1 47 **	133	3 Ban Carlos		12.36 **	12.38 44
4.30 41	2.00 "	139	1Verde	ARE	12.24 44	12.28 **
4.45 **	2.15 "	145	Salt Creek	658	12.10 PM	12.14 AM
5.00 **	2.32 **	151	Graneros		11.58 AM	12.00 PM
5.26 "	2 58 "	162	Huerfano		11.35 "	11.37
5,43 "	8 15 "	170	Apache		11.19 **	11.22 **
5 55 "	3.25 **	174	CUCHARA JC	629	11.10 44	10.55 **
6.45	3 43 "	175	Rouse Jct	625	10.40 44	10.29 "
7.02 **	3.58 "	165	Boaz	618	10.30 4	10.10
7.11 "	4.06 **	194	Apishapa		10.21 44	10.01 "
7.24 "	4.17 4	204	Barnes	603	10.08 ** .	9.48 "
7.33 "	4.25 "	200	Chicosa	599	9.57 "	9.34 **
1.50	4.40 14	211	El Moro	592	9.40 **	9.15 **
12.45 PM	B.00 **	215	TRINIDAD	888	9.20 "	5.35 "
1.90	5.17 44	222	Beshoar	580	9.02 "	4.45 "
3.20 " 4.23 "	3.41	236	Barela	567	8.33 **	3.20 "
4.48 **	0.10	249	Adair	854	8.06 11	2.10 "
5.21 "	0.21	254	Trinchera	550	4.00	1.90
6.10 "	7.03 "	260	Watervale	543	1.33	1.04
6.40 "	7.03	269	Emery Gap	535	1.10	12.15 PM
7.35 "	7.40 "	285	Alpa.	629	1.04	11.45 AM
9.00 **	8.22 **		Folsom	518	0.13	10.40
9.35	8.37 "	303	Des Moines	808	5.51 **	B 9-3
10 27 "	9 00 **	314	Grande	489	5.10 "	9.15 ** 8.15 **
11.17 "	9.21 **	325		479	4.45 "	7.20 "
12.50 AM	9.53 "	341	Mt. Dora	463	4 10 "	5.52 "
1.50 **	0 15 **		6 1		3.45 "	4.50 AM
	11.20 "	352	Textine	452	4.40 4	8.30 PM
-1 -1 -1 -1	11.43 гм	363	Farwell	441	4.14 "	7.33 "
	12 03 Am	873	Dallam	430	3.52 "	6 40 "
	12.25 AM	384	Matlock	419	3.28 AM	5.43 PM
Arrive	Arrive		aracioca	413		
Ex Sun	Daily.		April 6, '90.	1	Leave	Leave
EXOUNT	Dany.			-	Dally.	Ex.Sun.
				_		

Leave.	Leave Dally.	Milan	STATIONS.	Miles	Arrive Daily.	Arrive.
Accom.	No. 1 Mail.	from Den.	BIAIIUNG.	Pi W.	Se. 2 Mail.	Accom.
9.20 AM	1.00 AM	401	Bartley	402	2.53 AM	4.15 PM
10.40 **	1.30 **	416	Rivers	387 876	2.20 "	1 50 "
11.48 " 12.06 PM	2.05 4	428 432	Cheyenne	371		1.25 "
1.17	2.37 "	646	Field		12.55 ".	12.10 PM
2.10 **	8.02 "	457	Sanborn			11.16 AM
8.00 **	8.25 **	467	Amarillo	83G	11.55 PM	10.28 **
4.15 **	4.02 "	484	WASHBURN	820	11.15 "	9.10 **
5.20 4	4.32 11	496	Claude		10.43 **	6.00
6.20	4.00	506	Goodnight		9.52 "	6 30 "
1.00	D. 13	616		267	9.30 **	5.40 AM
5.10 AM	5.40 "	626	Clarendon	200	9.25 **	8.00 PM
5.55 **	8.55 **	633	Letia	270	9.09 **	7.20 "
6.25 **	6.08 **	639	Rowe	264	8.57 **	6.45 **
7.00 "	6.22 "	846	Giles	257	8.42 **	6.05 "
7.53 **	6.46 **	557	Salisbury	246	8.17 "	5 00 **
8.30 H	7.02 **	564	Newlin		7.34 "	8.05 4
9.30	1.61	576	Carey		7.34	2.15 "
1 10.10	7.45 "	584 593	Childress Kirkland	219	6.33 "	1.25 "
11.10 " 12.20 PM	0.4/1	604	Gypsum	200	6.06 **	12.20 PM
1.05 "	9.07 11	612	Quanah	191	5.48 **	10.40 AM
2.15 **	9.35 **	625	Chillicothe	178		9.35 **
8.35 "	10.08 "	641	Vernon	163	4.42 4	7.30 **
4.20 **	10.25 "	649	Oklaunion		4 40	D 600
8.05 **	120.42	656	Harrold	147	q.va	5.50 "
6.50 **	10.57 "	664	Beaver	140	0.41	5.10 "
7.25 "	11.31 "	6.9	lowa Park	124	8.10 "	4.45 "
6.30 **	11.55 "	1			9 45 14	4.00 AM
6.15 AM	12.15 PM	690	.Wichita Falls	114	2.23	9.40 PM
6.37 **	12.37 "	699	Carlyle			9.15 "
6.59 4	1.00 11	708	HENRIETTA		1.40	0.32
7.15 4	1.20	714	Alma		1.20	8.37 **
8.05	2.12 "	724	Bowie	1 25	12.30 11	7.45 "
8.27 "	2 37 4	744			12.08 PM	7.25 4
8.47 "	2.56 "	752	Alvord		11.50 AM	
9.00 "	8.10 "	758	Cowen		11.35 "	6.31 "
9.14 **	8.23 "	764	Decatur		11.20 "	6.17 "
9.27 **	8.37 **	769	Herman		11.07 4	6.04 "
9.50	8.59 44	778	RhomeCalef	25	10.40	5.40 **
10.15	4.50 **	789	I Modes	4	9.42 **	5.15 44 4.50 44
11.00 AM			FT. WORTH	0	9,30 AM	
	Ar. Baily		April 6, '90.	<u> </u>		Lv.Ex Sun.
TIN	IE C	AR	D FOR BRAN	СН	LIN	ES.
¥	11.	i		1	Arrive	Arrive
Leave Daily.	Leave Daily.	Mla.	STATIONS.	Mls.	Dally.	Dally.
3 10 pw	11.40 AM	0	Manitou Junction	9	11.30 AM	3.00 PM
	12.05 PM		Colorado Springs		11.05 AM	
		0	Franceville Junc	4		
		4	Franceville			
*********		0	Cuchara Junc	1 7		
		_	Tourist City	1		
		1 6	w mmenour &	1 1		

Colorado Railroad Museum

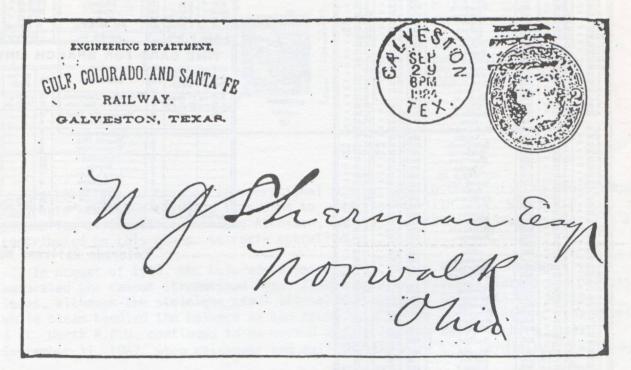
....Trinidad

.... WashburnPan Handle City

4.10 AM 5.10 AM Arrive. Arrive.

FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY RAILWAY MAIL CARS

Number	Type	Builder	Built	Space	Notes
22	Mail-Coach	Unknown	1887		
23	Mail-Coach	Unknown	1887		
24	Mail-Coach	Unknown	1887		
25	Mail-Coach	Unknown	1887		
26	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1900		
27	Mail-Coach	Pullman	1900		
28	Mail-Coach	Pullman	1900		
29	Mail-Coach	Pullman .	1902		
30	Mail-Coach	Pullman	1903		
31	Baggage-Mail	s.s.c.∞.	1922		
32	Baggage-Mail .	s.s.c.o.	1922		
33	Baggage-Mail	s.s.c	1922		
34	Baggage-Mail	s.s.c	1922		



The Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway (AT&SF RR) operated three different railway mail routes between Ft. Worth and Galveston, Texas.

WICHITA VALLEY RAILWAY

Byers to Seymour, Texas R.P.O. 1906-1907

In it's continuing policy of aggressive expansion throughout the Texas Panhandle, the Colorado & Southern acquired or built several area railroads, which, it was hoped, would become important traffic feeders to the Denver-Ft. Worth-Galveston route.

One of the principle parts of this system was the Wichita Valley Railway. Chartered in 1890, the original line, built under the direction of Grenville M. Dodge, was completed between Wichita Falls and Seymour that same year. The road languished until 1906, when the Colorado & Southern assumed corporate and operating control. No Railway Post Office operations are known to have occurred prior to the acquisition of the Wichita Valley by the Colorado & Southern.

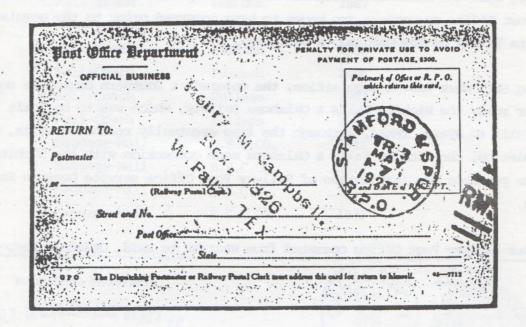
During this most recent acquisition, the Colorado & Southern began the construction of another road, the Wichita Falls & Oklahoma Railway, which was to be built from Wichita Falls to Byers, Texas, although the line eventually reached Waurika, Oklahoma. Upon completion, the Wichita Falls & Oklahoma made connection with the Wichita Valley, which made possible the institution of Railway Post Office service between Seymour and Byers.

Another Railway Post Office operated from Waurika to Enid, Oklahoma between 1903 and 1925.

	BYERS TO ABILENE-STANDARD GAUGE.					ABILENE TO BYERS-STANDARD GAUGE.				
Eleva-	Distance from Byers.	STATIONS.	No.1. Mailand Express. Daily,	No.3. Mail a Ex. Daily, Ex. Sun.	Popu-	Distance from Abilune.	STATIONS.	No. 2, Mail and Express, Daily.	No. 4. Mail & Ex. Daily, Ex. Sun.	
1,640 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,471	0 6 13 22 31 31 44 44 69 69 99 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Lv. HYERS, Tex. Petrolia Rr. Wolfita Falla. Lv, Wolfita Falla. Allendale. Holliday Lazaros Dondes. Pulfa. Homarton. Glores. Lv, Munday. Lv, Munday. Homarton. Homa	2 45m 3 09 - 1 3 29 - 1 4 08 5 25 6 21 - 1 6 55 7 25 8 22 8 25 8 25 -	4 20	10,570 2,500 6,117 3,600 4,04 1,740	0 14 23 47 65 65 64 81 81 84 96 125 121 127 144 162 162 163 163 163	Lv. ABILKNK, Tes. " Hawley " Amon " Poniok " Ntam ford " McConnell " Hawkoll " Weinert " Munday " Goree " Homarton " Homarton " Homarton " Homarton " Homarton " Holliday " Laxares " Ifolliday " Alloudele Ar, Wichita Falls Lv. Wichita Falls " Petvolia "	6 12- 6 44- 7 25- 7 25- 7 38- 8 11- 8 46- 9 12- 9 27- 9 48- 10 25- 11 13- 11 57- 11 6940- 12 157- 1 007M	2 30rN	

Stamford to Spur, Texas R.P.O. 1910-1938

To reach the northern terminal of Spur, Texas, another railroad would be chartered and constructed as a subsidiary of the Colorado & Southern. The Stamford & Northwestern was incorporated with the thought of building north to Plainview. The line only went as far as Spur, where it was to remain until 1968, when the track was removed. Although the Stamford & Northwestern Railroad never reached Plainview, one of the mail routes that succeeded the Stamford & Spur R.P.O. did, although by a much more indirect route.



Wichita Falls to Abilene, Texas R.P.O. 1907-1917

As the Wichita Valley expanded in size and mileage, the Colorado & Southern continued to construct and acquire lines tributary to the Ft. Worth & Denver City. One of these, the Abilene & Northern, was constructed in 1906 to connect Stamford and Abilene, Texas. Completed in 1907, mail service was instituted almost immediately, with an R.P.O. running the 152 miles between Wichita Falls and Abilene.

THE WICHITA VALLEY RAILWAY

POSTAL CARS

Number	Type	Builder	Built	Space	Notes
110	Baggage-Mail	Unknown			
130	Mail-Coach	Unknown		i taining et	(FW&DC #22)
131	Mail-Coach	Unknown	o los ses els		(FW&DC #23)

	REGISTRY DISPATCH RECEIPT CARD. Form 8830. Rev. 3-24. Dispatching office ment draw a diagonal line across any blank spaces after last cetry. See Sec. 82, B.L. & R., 1924.
Original Rog. N. Jacket or Lock N. 1 / 0 5	OFFICE OF ORIGIN. R. P. Official for the state of small free from the state of small free free from the state of small free free free free free free free fr
SEGIST 30	Walker B.P.
*Write "I follow num	ther if piece is dispatched loose in pouchy')." if one piece compared to the signature. See Sec. 1000, P. L. & R., 1924.) (Write signature. See Sec. 1000, P. L. & R., 1924.) R. P. U. Clark. Sust note on this card any articles received in bad condition; and correct errors thereon, if any, as prescribed by Sec. 977, P. L. & R., 1924.

A Texas subsidiary of the Colorado & Southern Railway purchased in 1906, the newly constructed line was completed between Wichita Falls and Abilene in 1907. Abilene remained as the end of the track thereafter.

Cleburne to Mexia, Texas R.P.O. 1904-1907 Trinity & Brazos Valley Railway

In it's continuing push to open a direct route to the Gulf Coast, the Colorado & Southern embarked upon a program of expansion to control, by purchase or stock ownership, a number of Texas railroads that would eventually allow the Colorado Road direct access to warm water ports of the Gulf of Mexico.

The first acquisition was the Trinity & Brazos Valley Railway in 1905. The "Boll Weevil" as it was known locally already had one mail route in operation as of 1904. This route traveled the old T&BV trackage between Mexia (pronounced Meheeya) and Cleburne, Texas. This route was not deemed satisfactory to the the railroad or the Post Office, so the railroad entered into negotiations with the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway for trackage rights from Waxahachie into Dallas, while at the same time the Boll Weevil completed it's line between Mexia and Houston, forcing the termination of the existing mail contract.



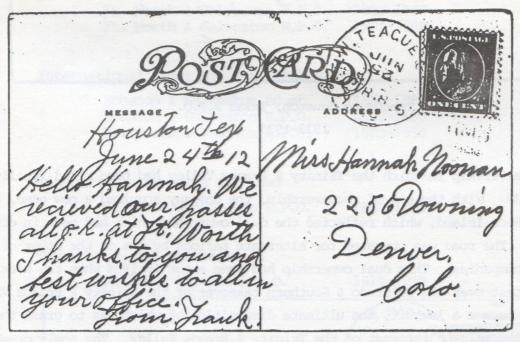
POSTAL CARS

Number	Type	Builder	Built	Space	Notes
76	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1904		
77	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1904		
78	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1904		
79	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1904		
80	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1906		
81	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1906		
82	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1906		
83	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1906		
84	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1906		1st #84
84	Baggage-Mail	Pullman	1904		2nd #84

Waxahachie to Houston, Texas R.P.O. 1906-1907

Ft. Worth, Teague & Houston, Texas R.P.O.
1907-1914

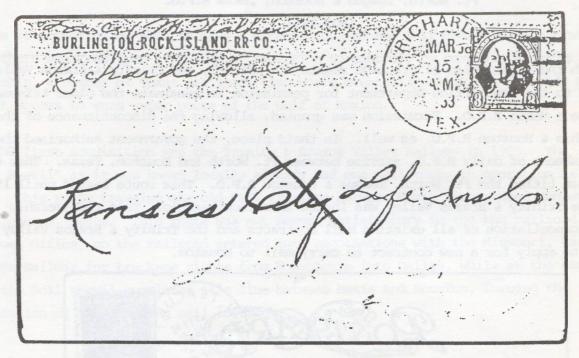
With the acquisition of trackage rights via the MKT, the Trinity & Brazos Valley applied to the Post Office Department for permission to terminate the older tri-weekly Cleburne & Mexia R.P.O. Permission was granted, allowing the discontinuance of the Waxahachie & Houston R.P.O. as well. In their place, the government authorized the establishment of daily R.P.O. service between Ft. Worth and Houston, Texas. This new route was titled the Ft. Worth, Teague & Houston R.P.O. This route lasted until 1914, when the Trinity & Brazos Valley was forced into receivership. This receivership forced cancellation of all existing mail contracts and the Trinity & Brazos Valley was forced to apply for a new contract to carry mail to Houston.



Cleburne to Houston, Texas R.P.O. 1914-1935

When the Trinity & Brazos Valley entered receivership, it lost not only it's trackage right over MKT but lost its mail contract which required that the service between Ft. Worth be conducted on a daily basis. Obviously, with the loss of rights to operate into Dallas and Waxahachie, the conditions of the postal contract could not be met, thus forcing the Post Office Department to rescind the original Ft. Worth to Houston contract. Instead, the Trinity & Brazos Valley operated an abbreviated route

between Cleburne and Houston. If the T&BV had been able to come to an agreement with the Rock Island over trackage rights between Ft. Worth and Cleburne, the route might still have carried the title Ft. Worth, Teague & Houston.



Teague to Houston, Texas R.P.O. 1933-1935

The receivership in which the Trinity & Brazos Valley had been mired finally ended in 1930. With the end of receivership, the company acquired a new name, the Burlington-Rock Island, which reflected the dual ownership which had been in effect since 1906. The road was operated for alternate periods by one or the other of the two parent companies. This dual ownership had come about in 1906 when the Rock Island filed a protest over the Colorado & Southern takeover of the Trinity & Brazos Valley. The protest became a lawsuit, the ultimate disposition of which was to grant the Rock Island a fifty percent interest of the Trinity & Brazos Valley. The newly created road would be operated for alternate five year periods by one or the other of the parent railroads.

1932 saw the abandonment of the old line between Hillsboro and Cleburne which also caused the termination of the Cleburne and Houston R.P.O. Alternate service was provided by the Teague & Houston R.P.O. which was run as a local train until 1935, when a more direct route was instituted.

During most of it's period of operation, service via the Teague & Houston R.P.O. was provided by Gasoline Motor Cars which had replaced steam passenger service in 1930.

1935-1952

This Railway Post Office route would prove to be the last ever to run over the rails of the Trinity & Brazos Valley / Burlington-Rock Island Railroads. Train #1 and #2 provided daily service between Dallas and Houston until 1952, when trains were discontinued and mail service terminated. Several other railroads provided R.P.O. over what was basically the same route, although in 1958 all service between Ft. Worth and the Gulf was terminated.

Included here is a list of mail routes that were operated between Ft. Worth and Houston by other companies:

Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway

Ft.	Worth	&	Houston R.P.O.	1958-1958
Ft.	Worth	&	Galveston R.P.O.	1882-1887
Ft.	Worth	&	Galveston R.P.O.	1901-1958

International Great Northern Railway

Houston &	Galveston	Agent	1865-1882
Houston &	Galveston	R.P.O.	1882-1890
Ft. Worth	& Houston	R.P.O.	1903-1950

Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad

Dallas & Waxahachie R.P.O. 1889-1891

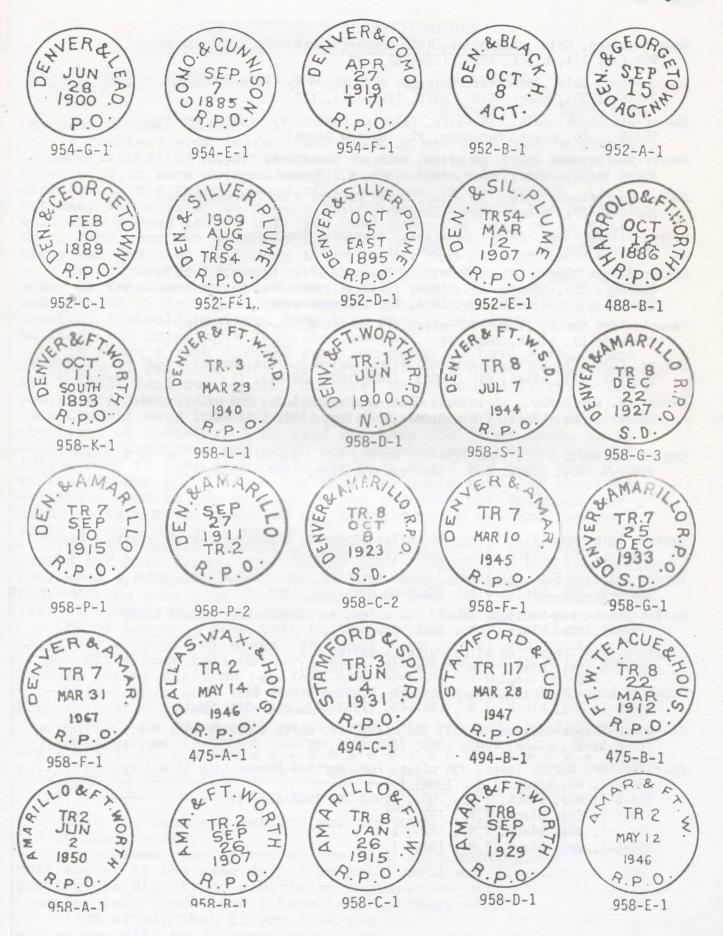
Texas & New Orleans Railroad

Dallas & Houston R.P.O. 1919-1958



RAILWAY MAIL ROUTES AS OF 1967 (TEXAS LINES)

MAIL ROUTE	REF. NO.	MILES	SERVICE	EST DISC.	NOTES	OPERATING COMPANY
W. FALLS & FT. WORTH	958	113.7	AGENT	1882-1882		FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY
W. FALLS & FT. WORTH	958	113.7	R.P.O.	1882-1886		FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY
HAROLD & FT. WORTH	958	147.3	R.P.O.	1886-1886		FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY
VERNON & FT. WORTH	958	162.7	R.P.O.	1886-1887		FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY
QUANAH & FT. WORTH	958	191.1	R.P.O.	1887-1888		FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY
DENVER & FT WORTH	958-952	452.8	R.P.O.	1888-1902	(S.D.)	FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY
DENVER & CLARENDON	958-952	175.8	R.P.O.	1902-1903	(S.D.)	CLARENDON TO TEXLINE
CLARENDON & FT WORTH	958	277.0	R.P.O.	1902-1903		FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY
PUEBLO & AMARILLO	958-952	119.7	R.P.O.	1903-1904	(S.D.)	TEXLINE TO AMARILLO
AMARILLO & FT WORTH	958	333,9	R.P.O.	1903-1936		FORT WORTH & DENVER CITY
DENVER & AMARILLO	958-952	467.5	R.P.O.	1904-1936	(S.D.)	TEXLINE TO AMARILLO
DENVER & FT. WORTH	958-952	756.5	R.P.O.	1936-1944	(S.D.)	FORT WORTH & DENVER RR
AMARILLO & FT WORTH	958	333.9	R.P.O.	1944-1967		FORT WORTH & DENVER RR
DENVER & AMARILLO	958-952	465.6	R.P.O.	1944-1967	(S.D.)	TEXLINE TO AMARILLO
BYERS & SEYMOUR	494-958	75.0	R.P.O.	1906-1907		WICHITA VALLEY/FW & DC Ry
W. FALLS & ABILENE	494-958	151.6	R.P.O.	1907-1917		WICHITA VALLEY/FW & DC Ry
STAMFORD & SPUR	494-958	82.3	R.P.O.	1910-1938		STAMFORD & NORTH./FW & DC
STAMFORD & LUBBOCK	494-958	150.7	R.P.O.	1938-1949	I RIHALLIE	FORT WORTH & DENVER RR
CHILDRESS & LUBBOCK	494-958	89.0	R.P.O.	1929-1950		PART STAR ROUTE
CLEBURNE & MEXIA	475	92.4	R.P.O.	1904-1907		TRINITY & BRAZOS VALLEY Ry
WAXAHACHIE & HOUSTON	475	218.5	R.P.O.	1906-1907		TRINITY & BRAZOS VALLEY Ry
FT WORTH, TEAGUE & HDL		244.3	R.P.O.	1907-1914		TRINITY & BRAZOS VALLEY R
CLEBURNE & HOUSTON	475	239.4	R.P.O.	1914-1932		TRINITY & BRAZOS VALLEY R
TEAGUE & HOUSTON	475	119.7	R.P.O.	1933-1935		TRINITY & BRAZOS VALLEY Ry
DALLAS, WAX & HOUS.	475	250.2	R.P.O.	1935-1952		BURLINGTON-ROCK ISLAND



- Como-Gunnison, Colo., 121 miles, (NG) Denver, South Park & Pacific R.R. 954-E-1; 27½, black, 1885, (1884-87), IV
- Denver-Como, Colo., 88 miles, Colorado & Southern Ry. (Narrow Gauge) 954-F-1; 30½, black, T.N., 1919, (1917-31), III
- Denver-Blackhawk, Colo., 36 miles, Colorado Central Ry. (Union Pacific) 952-B-1; 26, black, Banknote, VI, (Narrow Gauge)
- Denver-Georgetown, Colo., 54 miles, Colorado Central Ry. (Union Pacific) 952-A-1; 25½, black, blue, 1883, 1885, V, (Narrow Gauge)
- Denver-Georgetown, Colo., 50 miles, Union Pacific R.R. (Narrow Gauge) 952-C-1; 27½, black, 1889, (1882-93), III
- Denver-Silver Plume, Colo., 54 miles, Colorado & Southern Ry. 952-F-1; 29½, black, T.N., 1909, III
- Denver-Silver Plume, Colo., 54 miles, Union Pacific, Denver & Gulf Ry. 952-D-1; 28½, black, dir., 1895, (1893-97, 1900-27), III (Narrow Gauge) 952-E-1; 30½, black, T.N., 1907, III (Narrow Gauge)
- Harrold-Fort Worth, Texas, 147 miles, Ft. Worth & Denver City R.R. 488-B-1; 27, black, 1886, IV
- Denver, Colo.-Ft. Worth, Texas, 805 miles, Union Pacific, Denver & Gulf Ry.-Ft. Worth 958-K-1; 27½, black, dir., 1893, (1888-1902, 36-44), II / & Denver City
- Denver-Ft. Worth M.D., (Trinidad, Colo.-Amarillo, Tex., 253 miles), Colo. & Southern 958-L-1; 30½, black, T.N., Middle Division, 1940, (1936-44), I / Ft.W.&.D.C.
- Denver-Ft. Worth S.D., (Amarillo-Ft. Worth, Tex., 336 miles), Ft. Worth & Denver City 958-M-1; 30½, black, T.N., Southern Division, 1944, (1936-44), I / Ry.
- Denver, Colo.-Amarillo, Texas, 465 miles, Colorado & Southern Ry.-Ft. Worth & Denver 958-F-1; 30½, black, T.N., 1945, (1904-36, 44-67), I / City R.R.
- Denver-Amarillo S.D., (Trinidad, Colo.-Amarillo, Tex., 253 miles), Colo. & South-Ft.W.& 958-G-1; 29½, black, T.N., Southern Division, 1933, I / Denver City
- Dallas-Waxahachie-Houston, Texas, 250 miles, Burlington-Rock Island Lines 475-A-1; 30½, black, T.N., 1946, (1935-52), I
- Stamford-Spur, Texas, 82 miles, Wichita Valley R.R. 494-C-1; 29½, black, T.N., 1916, 31, (1910-38)
- Stamford-Lubbock, Texas, 151 miles, Ft. Worth & Denver City Ry. 494-B-1; 30½, black, T.N., 1947-48, (1938-49), Part Star Route
- Ft. Worth-Teague-Houston, Texas, 283 miles, Ft. Worth & Denver City R.R.; Burlington-475-B-1; 30, black, T.N., 1912, (1907-14), II / Rock Island Lines
- Amarillo-Fort Worth, Texas, 336 miles, Fort Worth & Denver City (B.N.) Ry.
 - 958-A-1; 30, black, T.N., 1950, I
 - 958-B-1; 30½, black, T.N., 1907, (1903-36, 1944-67), II
 - 958-C-1; 29½, black, T.N., 1915, II
 - 958-D-1; 28½, black, T.N., 1929, I
 - 958-E-1; 30½, black, T.N., 1946, I

THE CHITTENDEN CORRESPONDENCE Western Postal History Museum Collection

Letter No. 23- Carried east and mailed at Sidney, Ohio Oct. 12

Gilmer, W.T. Sept. 30th

My Dear Brother George;

I received your letter this morning and as I have a chance to send letters by Major Lawrence in the morning I am answering it at once to save an envelope. I suppose you would have the regular trials and tribulations of a Freshman to go through, it is not easy for anybody to escape it, by the middle of the term it will have played itself out, you must make the best of it till then. Mind your own business and make no advances to any upper class men and they will soon learn to let you alone.

No one can go through college decently without treating some, as (it) is considered mean not to treat (I guess). My rule, and I think it is a good one, was to treat about as much as I was treated. I should hesitate some time though before I would be

bullied into treating a Soph (Sophomore).

In about a week I shall send you money. I have a check and as soon as I can send into the City and get a draft I shall send it. I shall send two hundred dollars. One hundred fifty is for

you, Fifty I want deposited against a rainy day.

I shall very likely come home this winter reaching home about the first of December. I am glad you have the front room. It is much the pleasantest and worth considerably more money. Six dollars a week is very reasonable for your board and less than I anticipated, our Board alone for the last month averaged thirteen dollars a week to the man, and other expenses not included pay eight dollars more. Grain of any kind is worth ten and twelve cents a pound and very scarce.

My instruments seem to be <u>out</u> of luck and <u>in</u> luck too. I should not have cared, the Company were responsible and the Twenty Dollars I appraised them at would have bought a much better set East. At the same time the Company lost over Thirty Thousand Dol-

lars of Company money and have promptly paid it over.

Major Lawrence goes East in the morning and I am Chief Engineer for a couple of weeks, an honor I am not at all anxious for. If you write home tell Mother I shall write to her in a few days, I shall get my draft on New York and payable to Uncle Badger.

Write again soon and tell me all your experiences. You must

keep me posted on all the news.

Oct. Camp on Bear River
Oct. 8, 1868

(Both the enclosed letters are for Kate - Sam)

My Dear Mother,

I received your letter of the 27th this morning and of course must answer it the same day. I am still well and flourishing, supporting the dignity of a Division Engineer as well as I can. Major Lawrence left Monday and I have been Engineer since.

I am afraid that if you look too confidently for me home this winter you will be disappointed. I expect now to come home but may

cont.

not be able to get away. Time alone will determine. About the first of December I shall know what I shall do.

I am glad George is getting along easily at Yale. Freshmen must expect a rough time for the first term, by this time however his troubles must be over. Are you going to have the house like the church fres"co"ed as well as Tom"co"ed? It strikes me as being pretty late in the season for painting the house. I hope you will be sure to have all the window sashes painted inside and out, they have looked bearible for a looked looked bearible for

they have looked horribly for a long time.

C.S.Bushnell (See Appendix F) is out here with a large party of Directors. They were at the stage station Sunday night. I did not go down as Mr.Bushnell was the only one I know and they were there only one night, they are going on into the City and then back to the end of track. The cars passed Green River Sunday night and are now less than a hundred miles east of here. They will be here about the first of November.

I saw in a stray copy of the New York Herald a notice of missionaries sailing. Among the rest a Miss Carruth of Boston, going out as a teacher in some mission school. Who is A.Nellis? They were the last people I should ever have expected as being missionaries. I think it must be one of those girls, it is such an uncommon name. There is another Chittenden here, a telegraph operator, he comes from St.Louis is all I know about him. I suppose he is some kind of a relation but what I cannot say. I shall have a draft to send home in a few days, I expect confidently and shall write again then. Please send the enclosed letter to Kate and write again soon.

Love to All

Bear River, W.T. Oct. 22, 1868

My Dear Mother,

I have by some means missed one of your letters. I have not heard from you for some time till yesterday and this I received one in which you say the house is being painted and about George wanting an overcoat and also state that you had written a few days before. It may come yet but probably has been miscarried some way. By all means get an overcoat for George and be sure to get a good one and have it made well and fashionably and take enough of the money I sent to pay the whole bill.

He must have an overcoat and a good one and it will last him

two seasons while a poor one will not last more than one.

The more I think about it the more I am of the opinion that I shall not go home this winter. I think I had better stay around another year and then leave. This company is going to run a line to Oregon immediately and I think it more than probable that we shall be transferred to that line as the work is done here. I shall try very hard for a good place there and think the chances are good for my getting it.

There is great excitement here about towns, Some men have bought a claim here and we staked out a town on it for them, in consideration of a lot and if the lots do not sell for \$100, they are going to make up the balance and this they will have to do for I have heard today that the Company are to lay out another about

six miles from here and this will be the death of this one.

I mean to make something out of the town whereever it is but I shall look out and not risk much.

This town has been in existence only three days still at an election for Mayor, Common Council, etc. today there were over 800 votes and there is twice the business done here than is done in Guilford, there are six groceries and three clothing stores and whiskey shebangs ad infinitum.

Dont any letters come for me? I had a letter a few days since in which a fellow states that he has written to me at East River several times, but I have never received any of these letters. They were of no account and I have not had them to answer.

I sent a draft to Uncle Badger a few days since. You have got

it by this time I presume. I wrote to you at the same time.

If I stay out all winter I shall send for some clothes and think the difference in prices will pay for the expressage. I shall write again when I find out what we shall do.

Love to All

Sam

Bear River City Nov. 7th

My Dear Mother,

I received your welcome letter this afternoon. I get my mail pretty regular now and it comes quicker than it did when we came

here in the Spring.

I wrote a few days since in a letter I suppose you have already received that I shall not be home this winter unless something unusual turned up. Major Lawrence promises me a place as a transitman in the Spring. This is a pretty good offer and the best I can expect to do at present. I shall have to buy a transit, this will cost about \$175 but as I shall have \$75 a month it will be a profitable investment. I wrote to you that I should get it at once. I now think I shall wait until Spring as I can not get it here soon enough to use this Fall. The track will be here, if it gets here at all, in about two weeks and then my use for a transit will be over. I do not want to stay here any longer than is necessary and the first opening I see East you will see me home again.

The accounts in the Eastern Papers about the rapidity with which this road is being built are very little exaggerated. The force on the work at present is immense, but the road is not such a miracle as the papers make out, they are building it cheap, there are no first class bridges being put up and very little

first class masonry.

George must not expect to find it very easy to get leave of absence the first time. After they get acquainted with the students they are not at all stingy with them. Prof. Whitney is pretty strict. I should have thought however he would have given him leave to go home, they are stricter than when I was a Frosh.

However, I wrote to George today and it will go in the same

mail as this.

I wrote in my last to have you send my mail to Bear River City direct. You may however still send it to Salt Lake till I write again. The mails are rather uncertain at the new P.O.yet and I am afraid my mail will miscarry. When the track gets here we shall cont.

have a private mail of our own. The things I wrote for you must keep a while. I shall want quite a number of things sent when we

get fairly into winter quarters.

So one of Badger's babies is Clara? What is the other one? They will be young ladies by next winter when I come home. I expect to find Tim "growing old" and gray as a badger, and likely with false teeth and not even a (Hazlenut) for a waterfall.(?)

Corn and grain of every kind is very high here. We bought 2,000 pounds of barley today for 18 cents a pound and it was very low. It can not be bought in small quantities for less than 22 or 23 cts.

Do write often. I watch the mails very close for letters from home. Good Night

Letter No. 27 Gilmer, Wy. Nov. 15 (Manuscript)

Bear River City Nov.15th, 1868

My Dear Mother,

I have found a letter I wrote you some days since but never sent, I have been reading it over and concluded the best thing to do with it was to stick it in the stove and have done it and am proposing to write you another now. You have got my letters stating that I should not be home this winter, there is very little chance of my getting there. We cannot leave here until some time in December and then have to be back again in March and as I can have a pretty easy place I shall stay here.

The track is about twenty five miles east of here and will be here in about two weeks. We have now on this contract a thousand men and about eight hundred teams of the Company and everything

is crowding tremendously.

I am afraid you are a little too economical on George's outfit.

He must have a respectable overcoat and made in good shape.

Three men were hanged here night before last by the vigilantes. They were some men charged with robbing a man. They were dragged out of bed in the night and hung to telegraph poles. In the morning when I went over in town I saw them still hanging and no one seemed to be responsible for the performance. You can see by this what a fine state of society there is in Bear River City. (See Appendix G).

I shall send for clothes, woolen stockings, etc. as soon as we get fairly settled in winter quarters which will be in about

three weeks I think.

Please write often and direct care R.J.Lawrence, Bear River Good Bye Sam

Cornelius Scranton Bushnell

Cornelius Bushnell was born in Madison, Conn. July 19, 1829. At 15 he left school to go into the shipping business. In 1858, largely through his efforts, the New Haven, New London & Stonington R.R. was completed. This railroad (known as the Shore Line) served both East River and Madison. During the Civil War Bushnell gained fame by building more ships for the Government than any other man. One of these ships was the very famous "Monitor".

cont.

Bushnell was elected to Union Pacific R.R.Board of Directors Oct.4, 1865 and served as a member of the Board until 1874, and as a member of the Executive Committee until 1872. He was instrumental in arranging the financing for the hard-pressed Union Pacific and personally intervened at considerable risk to his reputation to save the organization from the 1870 financial crisis.

A super-salesman, he did not personally profit from the financial shenanigans during the construction of the road, as did almost all the other directors. The town of Bushnell on the Union Pacific in far western Nebraska was named for Mr. Bushnell- not a very prominent honor. He passed away in New Haven, Conn.May 6,1896

Reference - "Pioneering the Union Pacific", by Charles Edgar Ames, Appleton-Century-Crofts,

New York, 1969.

Madison, Conn., birthplace of Mr. Bushnell was only two miles east of East River, Conn. The frequent references to Mrs. Bushnell and one to Mr. Bushnell, lead to the inference that Samuel Chittenden's mother was a close friend of the Bushnell's. It is very possible that Samuel obtained employment on the Union Pacific R.R. through the influence of Mr. Bushnell.

Interestingly in June 1868, a Mr.S.B.Chittenden of New York was listed as Vice-President of the New Haven, New London and

Stonington Railway. Could this be Uncle Badger?

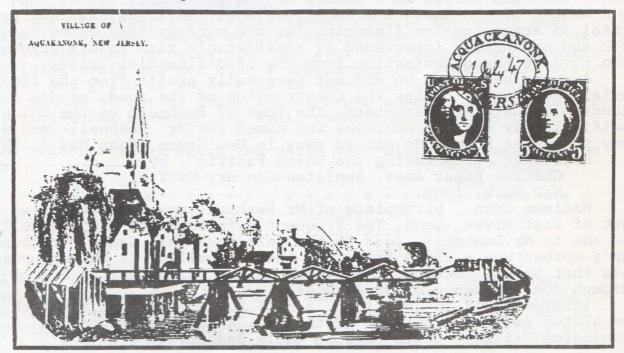
APPENDIX G

From WYOMING- a Guide to its History, Highways and People Oxford University Press, New York, April 1941

In the next issue of LA POSTA, Vol. 16, No.1, we will conclude the available portion of the Chittenden correspondence with the final three letters from Samuel, two appendices on pertinent matters covered in the letters and an illustration of a cover from Gilmer, Wyoming. We thank the Executive Director of the Western Postal History Museum, Mr.Arthur Springer, for his cooperation in letting us enjoy these interesting letters from the construction period of the Union Pacific Railroad.

C.L.Towle

ATTENTION !! A Project for all Members and Friends



As even the most casual collectors of New Jersey covers must know, five and ten cent 1847 covers with New Jersey postmarks are scarce. Just how scarce is the subject of an "in-the-works" book by the New Jersey Postal History Society. Our most ambitious project to date, The 1847 Issue in New Jersey & Illustrated Directory of Covers will list and hopefully illustrate EVERY known cover used with either a 5¢ or a 10¢ 1847 stamp.

Our current projection is to accumulate illustrations and information throughout 1985 in an effort to publish our findings in early-mid 1986. Prompt responce is desired, please don't procrastinate, Submit your information NOW, and be an active participant in this worthy Society project, which, if we accomplish our goals, should be destined to become the acknowledged reference on the subject, and should become a model for other State Postal History Societies to follow. Credit will be given to all contributors, unless requested otherwise.

Whether you own a cover or covers, know the whereabouts of one, or just happen to have a clipping from an auction catalog, we need your cooperation to make this project a reality.

Send your Xerox's, photo's, comments, suggestions, etc., to the coordinator of this project:

Brad Arch

144 Hamilton Avenue Clifton, New Jersey 07011 USA

- 40- 11



THE SECOND SECTION - CATALOG SECTION
This listing is devoted solely to newly reported postmarks and type varieties for Texas and New Mexico R.P.O.markings of the 1861-1977 period that are not listed in U.S. TRANSIT MARKINGS CATALOG, Vols.I-IV previously published by the Mobile Post Office Society. See last page of catalog section for the legend.

Albuquerque, N.M.-Ash Fork, Az., 401 miles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. (See Note 1) 964-D-3; Albuquerque & Ash Fork RPO, 29, 1907,

09, T.N.,II
964-H-5; Albuq.& Ash Fork RPO,29½,1925,TN,II
Albuquerque,N.M.-El Paso,Tx.,253 miles, Atchison,Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. (See Note 1)
911-K-7; Albuq.& El Paso RPO,26½,1890,IV
911-O-3; Alb.& El Paso RPO,27½,1891,Dir.,IV
911-K-9; Albuq.& El Paso RPO,27½,1892,98,Dir.
IV

911-K-11; Albuq. & El Paso RPO, 292, 1910, Dir., III 911-0-6; Alb.& El Paso RPO, 30½, 1912, Dir., III 911-K-15; Albuq. & El Paso RPO, 29½, 1937, TN, II 911-0-7; Alb.& El Paso RPO, 30½, 1954, TN, II Albuquerque & Los Angeles Eastern Division-Albuquerque, N.M.-Ash Fork, Az., 401 miles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. (See Note 1) 964-R-1; Alb. & L.A.E.D. RPO, 29½, 1964, TN, I Albuquerque, N.M.T.-Williams, A.T., 378 miles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. (See Note 1) 964-W-2; Albuq. & Williams RPO, 29, 1903, 07, TN, IV Amarillo, Tx.-Albuquerque, N.M., 378 miles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. (See Note 1) 928-J-2; Amar. & Albuq. RPO, 30½, 1964, T.N., II Amarillo-Ft.Worth, Tx., 336 miles, Ft. Worth & Denver City (B.N.) R.R. 958-A-2; Amarillo & Ft. Worth RPO, 29½, 1926, TN, I Amarillo-Sweetwater, Tx., 243 miles, Panhandle & Santa Fe (A.T.& S.F.) Ry.

489-F-2; Amarillo & Sweet.RPO, 30½, 1928, III Antonito, Col.-Santa Fe, N.M., 131 miles, Denver & Rio Grande R.R. (Narrow Gauge) (See Note 1) 961-A-2; Antonito & Santa Fe RPO, 30½, 1912, 20.

Dir.,IV

Beaumont-Somerville,Tx.,173 miles,Gulf,Colorado & Santa Fe Ry.

491-B-2;Beaumont & Somerv.RPO,30½,1950,TN,II

Note 1- See LA POSTA, Vol. XII, Nos. 2/3 for more detailed information on this route and its markings.

(Adv.)
U.S.TRANSIT MARKINGS CATALOG, VOLS.II and III
in looseleaf form may be obtained for \$22.00
each, postpaid, from Mobile Post Office Society,
RFD#1, Box 91, Contoocook, N.H. 03229. Membership
discount available.

Dir., V

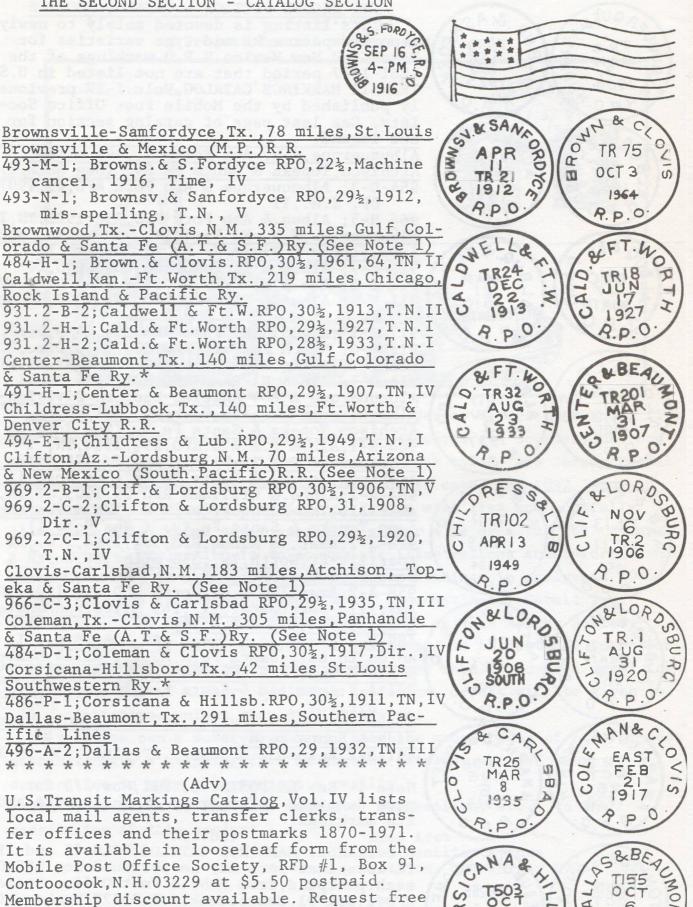
T.N., IV

ific Lines

publications.

MPOS literature list for other Society

THE SECOND SECTION - CATALOG SECTION



1932

SON TR2 ER AUG 4 1964 R.P.O SON&HIR W T202 OH&HO TR.5 Z 15 1907 A.P.O p.0 W TO TO OHRHOL TR 5 DEC 17 1915 FEB 25 1909 Z 5 P.P.O A SAN P.O ANAN 1928 1935 P. P. O GON & TR 25 MAY 19 APRIL Ш 1894 1958 P.P.O RPO DENKAP 1905 FEB 24 TR.2 1911 P.O P.P.0 TR 8 MARIL TR 8 DEC 22 1927 1923 5.0 S.D WOP. R&F TR214 JUN ш NOV 11 1900.0 1937 N.D 9. p. 0

SECOND SECTION - CATALOG SECTION Denison-Dallas, Tx., 77 miles, Texas Electric 499.1-A-2; Denison & Dallas RPO, 30½, 1945, TN, I Denison-Dallas, Tx., 106 miles, Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 471-X-1: Denison & Dallas RPO, 29%, 1964, T.N., I Denison-Hillsboro, Tx., 172 miles, Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 471-U-1; Denison & Hillsb. RPO, 30%, 1907, T.N., II Denison-Houston, Tx., 338 miles, Houston & Texas Central R.R. 470-H-2; Denison & Houston RPO, 30, 1905, TN, II 470-K-1; Denison & Hous. RPO, 29½, 1909, T.N., II 470-H-3; Denison & Houston RPO, 30½, 1915, TN, II Denison-San Antonio, Tx., 373 miles, Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 471-V-1; Denison & San Antonio RPO, 292, 1928, I 471-W-1; Den. & San Antonio RPO, 30½, 1935, TN, I Denison-Taylor, Tx., 259 miles, Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 471-I-3; Denison & Taylor RPO, 27½, 1894, II Denison-Waco, Tx., 185 miles, Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry.

471-J-2; Denison & Waco RPO, 30½, 1958, T.N., I
Denver, Col.-Amarillo, Tx., 465 miles, Colorado
& Southern-Ft. Worth & Denver City RR (Note 1)
958-P-3; Den. & Amarillo RPO, 30½, 1905, T.N., III
958-R-1; Denver & Amarillo RPO, 30, 1911, TN, III
Denver & Amarillo Southern Division-Trinidad,
Col.-Amarillo, Tx., 253 miles, Colorado & Southern; Ft. Worth & Denver City RR (See Note 1)
958-G-2; Denver & Amarillo RPO S.D., 29½, 1923,
T.N., III

958-G-3; Denver & Amarillo RPO S.D., 30, 1927, T.N., III

Denver & Ft. Worth Northern Division-Denver, Col.-Texline, N.M., 358 miles, Colorado & Southern Ry. (See Note 1)

958-0-1; Denv. & Ft. Worth RPO N.D., 28½, 1900,

(Adv.)

Mobile Post Office Society is an international organization for collectors and historians interested in postal history, postmarks and information on the railroad, street car, interurban, highway, waterway and ocean mail routes of the World. Offers a bi-monthly bulletin "Transit Postmark Collector", and frequent monographs on subjects of interest. Starting in 1985 a serial publication "Directory of U.S. Railway Post Offices" by John Kay will offer 150 pages of serially issued catalog per year. Dues are -\$10 annual,\$20 contributing and \$50 patron.Contact Secretary Andrew Koval, 2434 W.103rd St.,Chicago,Ill. 60655.

- 40E . .

THE SECOND SECTION - CATALOG SECTION FEB 13 1908 Durango, Col.-Farmington, N.M., 50 miles, Denver & Rio Grande R.R. (See Note 1) 14 C, HTUOS 962.4-B-1; Durango & Farming. RPO, 30, 1908, Dir. 1906 IV P.P.O P. P. O El Paso, Tx. -Benson, Az., 296 miles, El Paso & ON TR ? Southwestern Ry. (See Note 1) 50 & BE 969.3-C-2; El Paso & Benson RPO, 29½, 1906, TN, JUN 969.3-C-3; El Paso & Benson RPO, 30, 1913, TN, IV 1913 El Paso & Los Angeles Eastern Division -El 1937 TR Paso, Tx. - Tucson, Az., 312 miles, Southern Pac-P. P. 0 E.D ific R.R. (See Note 1) 963-N-2; El Paso & Los Ang. RPO. E.D., 28½, 1937, 50 & 50& T.N., II 963-0-3; El Paso & L.A.E.D.RPO, 30, 1967, TN, No DEC y TR 2 periods, I 27 MAR3 1901 El Paso, Tx. - Tucson, Az., 312 miles, Southern TRIO Pacific Lines (See Note 1967 P.0 963-R-3; El Paso & Tucson RPO, 29½, 1901, TN, IV 9. p. 0 963-R-4; El Paso & Tucson RPO, 29½, 1902, 03, 5087 50&) T.N., IV 963-R-2; El Paso & Tucson RPO, 27, Open circle TR 10 DEC MAR 17 1904, T.N., IV 1903 Enid, Ok. - Vernon, Tx., 203 miles, St. Louis & San 1904 Francisco Ry. TR44 P.PO 921.2-A-3; Enid & Vernon RPO, 30½, 1904, Dir. III Forgan, Ok.-Wichita Falls, Tx., 305 miles, Miss-WICH! ouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 490-K-1; Forgan & Wichita Falls RPO, 30½, 1938, T.N., II Fort Worth, Tx. Terminal Transfer Clerk 29 OR NORTH . 1938 497-A-7; Fort Worth, Tex. RPO, 29½, 1906, Time, II 1904 497-A-6; Fort Worth, Tex. Tran. Clk., 28½, 1900, 9. P.O .P. 0 Time, I Fort Worth-Big Spring, Tx., 267 miles, Texas & WORK HORTH Pacific Ry. IOPM 483-I-2; Ft. Worth & Big Spring RPO, 30½, 1914, T.N., II Ft. Worth & El Paso Eastern Division- Ft. 1906 1900 Worth-Monahan, Tx., 364 miles, Texas & Pacific PAN.C A.P. 483-K-3;Ft.W.& El Paso RPO E.D.,30½,1907, H&BIC T.N., II 483-K-5; Ft.W. & El Paso E.D. RPO, 305, 1955, T.N., I 1907 483-K-4; Ft.W. & El Paso E.D. RPO, 30½, 1936, T.N., 1914 E. 0 Western Postal History Museum (A Nonprofit Organization) Mailing Address-Box 40725, Tucson, Az. 85717 Transit Publications Available TR 7 Centennial Catalog of Arizona Railway Mark-AUG 19 ings, by Charles Towle, 1978, \$7.50, postpaid APR 30 1936 Catalog of New Mexico Railway Postal Markings 1955 P. p. 0 LA POSTA, Vol. XII, Nos. 2/3, 1981, \$9.00, postpaid 7. P. O

TR 28 S NOV21 APR 14-1945 1963 0. W .P.O 8 KEADE G TR76 TR 6 OCT 16 1958 A.P.O P. 0 & BRO TR 55 FEB25 1906 1966 E.D PPO STONE 5704 TRIO MAR 11 1888 AUG 3 0 P.P.0 E.D 51.&C &CALL SEP 7 1888 UAN A.P.O P.P.O STON& CA KON& TA 1906 DEC 23 TR.6 TR.6 21 AUG 1912 0 70 I . P.O P.P.0 ATA &A AN ALBUO FEB 0 MAY 21 WORTH 1890 1894 \$ P. 0 A.P.O JUNTA 4 P TARY TRI 27 FEB 17 P B NOV 1897 TR 2 1904 P.P.O A.P.O

THE SECOND SECTION - CATALOG SECTION Ft. Worth & El Paso, Western Division-Monahan-El Paso, Tx., 252 miles, Texas & Pacific Ry. 483-Q-1; Ft.W. & El Paso RPO W.D., 302, 1945, TN, I 483-L-2; Ft.W.& El Paso W.D.RPO, 30½, 1963, TN, I Ft. Worth-Galveston, Tx., 346 miles, Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Rwy. 473-N-1; Ft.W.& Gal. RPO, 30½, 1958, T.N., I Hempstead-Llano, Tx., 214 miles, Southern Pacific Lines 474-D-3; Hempstead & Llano RPO, 263, 1902, TN, IV Houston-Brownsville, Tx., 372 miles, Missouri Pacific Lines 493-0-1; Hous. & Browns. RPO, 29½, 1966, T.N., I Houston & El Paso Eastern Division-Houston-San Antonio, Tx., 216 miles, Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry. 476-L-1; Hous. & El Paso RPO E.D., 29½, 1906, T.N., 476-L-2; Hous. & El Paso RPO E.D., 29½, 1907, T.N., Houston-Galveston, Tx., 48 miles, International & Great Northern Ry. 485-F-2; Houston & Galv. RPO, 27, 1888, III 485-K-1; Houst. & Galv. RPO, 27, 1888, III 485-L-1; Hous. & Galveston RPO, 27, 1890, II Houston-Granger, Tx., 176 miles, Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 471-M-2; Houston & Granger RPO, 29, 1912, TN, II Houston-Taylor, Tx., 165 miles, Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 471-0-2; Houston & Taylor RPO, 30½, 1906, TN, II La Junta, Col.-Albuquerque, N.M.T., 348 miles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. (See Note 1) 911-AI-4; La Junta & Albuq. RPO, 26½, 1890, 91, III 911-AL-1; La Junta & Albuquerque RPO, 28½, 1892, 94, Dir., IV 911-Q-9; La Junta & Albq. RPO, 26½, 1897, TN, III (Adv)

Annual members of Mobile Post Office Society are entitled to 15% discount on MPOS publications. Contributing members in addition to discount receive two publications without charge. Patron members receive all monographs published during year and are entitled to 40% discount on hardbound publications. Membership dues in excess of annual membership are tax-deductible. In the Fall of 1985 Mobile Post Office Society will publish an extensively revised and enlarged catalog entitled "Route Agent and Station Agent Postmarks of the United States" by C.L. Towle. This will be issued in an attractive hardbound edition.

THE SECOND SECTION - CATALOG SECTION La Junta, Col. - Albuquerque, N.M., 348 miles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. (See Note 1) 14 911-AI-19; La Junta & Alburg. RPO, 30½, 1915, 1915 T.N., Mis-spelling, IV 9. p. 0 Longview-Beaumont, Tx., 208 miles, Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Ry. 491-D-2; Longview & Beau. RPO, 30½, 1937, TN, II Newton, Kan. - Ft. Worth, Tx., 404 miles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe (G.C.& S.F.) Ry. 924-M-2; Newton & Ft. W. RPO, 30½, 1910, T.N., I 1910 Palestine-Galveston, Tx., 201 miles, Interna-P.P. tional & Great Northern R.R. 485-M-1; Palestine & Galveston RPO, 29½, 1894, T.N., II Palestine-Houston, Tx., 151 miles, Missouri Pacific Lines TR132 485-N-1; Pal. & Hous. RPO, 30½, 1949, T.N., I NOV 19 1906 Paris-Cleburne, Tx., 151 miles, Gulf, Colorado 1949 & Santa Fe Ry. 9.P.O 473-0-1; Paris & Cleburne RPO, 30, 1906, TN, II 473-0-2; Paris & Cleburne RPO, 30½, 1918, TN, II Paris-Ennis, Tx., 124 miles, Texas Midland R.R. 492.3-A-2; Paris & Ennis RPO, 30, Magenta, T.N., TR 39 1941, II MAY 10 San Antonio-Corpus Christi, Tx., 149 miles, 1941 Missouri Pacific Lines 493-P-1; San Ant. & Cor. Christi RPO, 29, 1948, P. 0 T.N., II San Antonio & El Paso Western Division, Sanderson-El Paso, Tx., 313 miles, Southern Pacific Lines 476-X-1; S.A.& El Paso W.D.RPO, 30, 1939, TN, II San Antonio-Laredo, Tx., 153 miles, Missouri Pacific Lines 481-G-2; San Antonio & Laredo RPO, 30½, 1917, \$ 0140 T.N., II 481-H-3; San Ant. & Laredo RPO, 29½, 1945, TN, I Shreveport, La. -Houston, Tx., 232 miles, Southern Pacific Lines 480-B-3; Shreve. & Houston RPO, 30, 1911, TN, II 1945 Smithville-San Marcos, Tx., 53 miles, Missouri Kansas & Texas R.R. P. 471-Y-1; Smith. & San Marcos RPO, 27½, 1915, T.N. 4SAN A Temple-San Angelo, Tx., 243 miles, Gulf, Colo-TR 14 20 or rado & Santa Fe Ry. SH 16 484-L-5; Temple & San Angelo RPO, 29½, 1934, T.N., I 9.P.0 Texarkana, Ark. - Gatesville, Tx., 306 miles, 24ANA & St. Louis Southwestern Ry. 486-H-2; Texarkana & Gates. RPO, 28½, 1894, TN, TR 4 1894.0 1934



THE SECOND SECTION - CATALOG SECTION

Texarkana, Ark. - Pt. Arthur, Tx., 302 miles, Kansas City Southern R.R.

827-0-2; Texark. & Pt. Arthur RPO, 28 1932, TN, I Texarkana, Ark. - Whitesboro, Tx., 173 miles, Texas and Pacific Ry.

487-F-1; Texark. & Whitesboro RPO, 293, 1948, T.N.

Waco-Yoakum, Tx., 171 miles, San Antonio & Aransas Pass Ry.

468-A-3; Waco & Yoakum RPO, 27½, 1901, Dir., III Wichita Falls-Abilene, Tx., 151 miles, Wichita Valley R.R.

494-F-1; Wich. Falls & Abilene RPO, 30, 1911,

Legend

(Information on R.P.O.markings listed in the catalog section)

(a) All R.P.O.markings are circle unless otherwise indicated. Circle diameters are listed in millimeters.

(b) All markings are in black unless otherwise indicated.

(c) Miscellaneous information listed at bottom of catalog pages.

(d) Markings indicated with an * are first markings reported for particular route or the terminals listed.

(e) Catalog numbers employed are similar to those used in the Towle-Meyer catalog of 1861-1886 Railroad Markings and in the U.S. Transit Markings Catalog, Vols. I thru IV.

(f) Table of estimated values shown after the markings listings: I-Up to \$5; II-\$5 to \$10; III-\$10 to \$20, IV-\$20 to \$30, V-\$30 to \$50 VI- \$50 to \$75, VII -\$75 to \$100, VIII -\$100 to \$150; IX -\$150 to \$250, X-\$250 to \$500 and up.

Abbreviations used in the Catalog listings:

N.D.-Northern Division

S.D.-Southern Division

E.D.-Eastern Division

W.D.-Western Division

D.L.-Day Line N.L.-Night Line

TR. -Train or Trip T.N. or TN-Train Number

Tp. - Trip S.R.-Short Run

Jct. - Junction Dir. -Direction shown

RPO - Railway Post Office

This is the eleventh Second Section listing of addenda to the U.S. Transit Markings Catalog and concludes present series. Unlisted or future postmark reportings hopefully will be included in a greatly enlarged and revised hardbound edition of U.S. Transit Markings Catalog of R.P.O. Postmarks to be published in 1986 by the Mobile Post Office Society. Please continue reporting unlisted items to Editor C.L. Towle, 4621 E. Don Jose Dr., Tucson, Az. 85718. Your past and future cooperation and assistance is greatly appreciated.

Bidding in mail auctions can be a useful and enjoyable way in which to build your collection, but for the first time bidder there may be some confusion and uncertainty about the process.

When and how should I send my bids? How much should I bid? Will the auction take advantage of me? These are some of the questions which might trouble a first-time bidder.

Bids for a mail auction may be submitted on any kind of paper. Just be sure you include four (4) key elements: 1) Your name and address; 2) The name and/or number of the auction in which you are bidding; 3) The lot numbers on which you wish to bid; and 4) Your bid for each lot, which represents the HIGHEST PRICE you are willing to pay for the lot. In addition to these four elements, you may wish to ask the auctioneer to LIMIT your total successful bids to a set amount, or you may wish to instruct the auctioneer to cancel one or more bids if you are successful on a particular lot. Your bid sheet is merely a communication between you and the auction. Keep it simple and easy to read, but be sure to inwhatever instructions you wish in order to insure the auction understands your intent.

When to submit your bids is a question which has no unique answer. Personally, I like to submit my bids as soon as I've had a chance to sit down and look over the lots. This way I'm less likely to let the whole thing slip my mind, or accidentally let the closing date pass without sending in my bids. There is one minor advantage to bidding early in that tie bids are won by the earliest postmark. Others prefer to wait until closer to the closing date, particularly those who submit bids by phone. The advantage in doing this is that as the auction draws to a close, there will be a firm OPENING BID, and the bidder can therefore

have one additional item of information on which to base his bid. Frankly, when to submit bids is really a matter of personal preference. There are no significant advantages to being either very early or very late.

How much to bid for a lot is probably the most difficult question facing a first-time bidder. Auction lots usually have an ESTI-MATED VALUE, and this may be used as a guide, but its important to remember that an estimate is only the opinion of the person who does the lotting, and few of us are experts on all aspects of the market for postal history. When I bid, I use the estimate in the following way. If the lot is an item which would be an important addition to my collection, I will bid over the estimate -- how much depends upon how much I want it. If the lot is an item which would be nice to have, but not critical, I will bid below the estimate. How much below again depends upon my feeelings for the lot, but in no case do I bid "ridiculously" low bids of 5 or 10 per cent of the estimate. If a lot is estimated at \$20, a \$2 bid is a waste of time -- both mine and the auctioneers.

A reputable mail auction will not take advantage of mail bidders. Most auctions recognize that they take advantage of their bidders, they will not be in business for long. One caution here! Always be sure to look for the statement "LOTS SOLD AT ONE ADVANCE OVER SECOND HIGH BID", or words to that effect, in the auction instructions. Some auctions have been known to charge bidders at their HIGHEST bid, rather than at an advance over the second high bid. In my opinion, this is an unfair practice, and, even though a bidder might be willing to pay his bid price for a lot, there ought to be an implication that the auctioneer will try to obtain it for him at a lower price. Be sure that the auction in which you are bidding contains such a notice.

LA POSTA SUBSCRIBERS' AUCTION NO. 1 P. O. BOX 135.

LAKE OSWEGO, OREGON 97034 (503) 657-5685

101. CORDOVA,1909 F+ Ty 1 on PPC. Est. \$15.00 102. SITKA, 1912, F-VF Ty4 on PPC. Est. \$10.00

ARIZONA TERRITORY

103. BELLEVUE, 1909, VF Tyl on PPC. Est. \$15.00 104. PAYSON, 1910, G00d Ty6 on PPC. Est. \$6.00

105. PINE, 1910, F+ Ty4 on PPC. Est. \$12.00 106. ROOSEVELT,1909, G-F Ty3 on PPC. Est. \$8.00 107. TAYLOR, 1893(Ty3 early) F+ on U311. Est. \$65.

CALIFORNIA

108. ANGEL ISLAND, 1917, F 4-bar on PPC. (75-45). E\$4 109. BESWICK, 1896, G-F Octagon on cvr. (82-47). E\$8. 110. CAMP CURRY, 1927 VF mach. cancel on PPC. E.\$2 111. CASA VERDUGO, 1908 F 4-bar on PPC. (06-18).E\$8

112. COULTERVILLE, 1885 VF fancy cds on cvr.E.\$10 113. COULTERVILLE, 1882 VF diff. fancy cds on Ul63

Est. \$10.00

114. BURNETT, 1909, F-VF cds on PPC. (LA 97-29). E\$8. 115. FREMONT BRANCH, SAN FRAN., 1918, F+ flag on cvr

Scarce 1916-18 military branch. Est. \$8.00

116. GAVIOTA,1909 F-VF blue 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$6.

117. GAZELLE,1894, mss on cvr. w/2¢ Col. Est. \$15.

118. HORNITOS,1913, F-VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4.00

119. HYNES,1912 F 4-bar on PPC. (LA 58-48).Est.\$4.

120. OCEAN BEACH,1912 G-F 4-bar on PPC. (09-28)E\$8

121. PARLIER, 1913 VF duplex on PPC. Est. \$3.00 122. SAINT HELENA, 1874 G-F red dcds on U84. E.\$8.

123. SAWYERS BAR, ca. 1875 F+ cds on cvr. w/1¢ & 2¢ banknotes. Est. \$20.00 124. SHERMAN,1908,VF cds on PPC.(LA 99-27).E.\$5.00

125. SOLVANG, 1914, F+purple 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$3.

126. STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 1899 G-F cds on U362 w/ cc of Pres., L.S.Jr. Univ. Est. \$8.00

127. STOCKTON,Cal/10 Paid,185?, F+ cds on stamp-less cvr. w/minor aging. Est. \$25.00

128. TAMALPAIS, 1911, VF Doane on PPC of Mt. Tam RR Est. \$5.00

129. TUMCO, 1911, G-F 4-bar on PPC. (Imp. 10-14). E. \$25 130. WITCH CREEK, 1913, VF Doane Ty2 on PPC. E.\$5.

COLORADO

131. AMES, 1919, F-VF 4-bar on PPC. (80-22).E.\$8.00 132. CEDAR, 1918, F+ 4-bar on PPC. (92-43). E. \$6.00

133. INDEPENDENCE, 1913, G-F 4-bar on PPC. E.\$5.00 134. REDCLIFF, 1910 F dplx on PPC view of town. E. \$6

135. SULPHUR SPRINGS, 1910, VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$6.

136. TIMPAS, 1910, G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4.00 137. TRAIL RIDGE, 1952, F+ 4-bar on PPC. (37-54).E.\$5

138. UNIVERSITY PARK, 1910, F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4. 139. Cover to Lake City w/blue oval 1877 First Nat Bank/Lake City handstamp. Est. \$5.00

FLORIDA

140. DETROIT, 1913, F+ 4-bar on PPC (Blacks/alligator) DPO. Est. \$6.00

141. SEABREEZE.1909, F+ 4-bar on PPC.DPO. Est.\$4.00

142. HONOLULU,H.ISLS.,1906,VF dplx on Pv.Mail Cd.E5 143. PAIA,1915 F+ dplx on cover. Est. \$8.00

144. GAPIBEI,1911,F+ cds on PPC.(1907-16).Est.\$20. 145. CHATCOLET,1921,G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$5.00

146. DENT,1911, F+ cds on PPC.(96-54). Est.\$4.00 147. EAGLE,1910, F-VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$3.00

148. NEWMAN, 1909, VF Doane on PPC. (1904-14).E. \$25. 149. WAHA, 1907, F cds on PPC. (1879/1941).E.\$8.00

150. FRANKFORT, 1884, F-VF cds w/2¢ BN on cvr. E.\$4.

151. LANE, 1877, VF rd-vlt. cls w/3¢ BN on cvr. E.\$6.

152. STOCKDALE, 1330, VF triple cds on cvr w/illus. cc of AELIOIAN. Rough @ rt., still nice. E.SJ2.

MICHIGAN

153. PONTIAC, 1848, F+ red cds & PAID & "5" on sfl

to Lansing. Attractive. Est. \$8.00 154. DETROIT/DET.RIVER STA.,1932 F+ dplx on cvr. Est. \$5.00

MINNESOTA

155. BRIDGEMAN, 1909, F+ cds on PPC. (99-11).E.\$6. 156. LAKE ALICE, 1909, F+ Doane on PFC. (03-10) E\$8. 157. NORWAY LAKE, 1910, F+ Doane on PPC. (67-14) E\$6

158. CULL,1914,VF 4-bar ties two Q1's to cvr.E\$6 159. DRAKE,1879 mss. on UX5.(68-36). Est. \$8.00 160. HOWELL,1913 VF 4-bar on PPC.(1900-17).E\$12

161. PURMAN, 1911 G-F cds on PPC. (1901-13).E.\$12 162. SPURGEON, 1910 F Doane on PPC. (84-12).E.\$8.

MONTANA

163. HELENA, 1932, machine ties #552(3)+#554.Cvr. w/Chinese chartrs. & hanstmps. Est. \$4.00

164. POPLAR, 1910, VF 4-bar on PPC w/F+ CRANDON, S.DAK., as rec. mark. Est. \$4.00

165. SNOW BELT, 1913, G-F 4-bar on PPC. (13-20) E\$15

NEBRASKA

166. BLUE SPRINGS, ca. 1885, F+ cds on U277.E.\$5.00 167. MYNARD, 1909, VF 4-bar on PPC. DPO. Est. \$8.00

NEVADA

168. BAUVARD, 1908, G-F Doane on PPC. (04-12). E\$15. 169. DELAMAR, 1901, F+ cds on U362 w/LR cnr off. Mining cc. (94-13 period). Est. \$7.00

NEW MEXICO

170. BELEN,1911,G-F Ty9 on PPC. Est. \$5.00 171. CODY BRANCH, DEMING,1918,VF mach. on cover.

Two-year WWI branch. Est. \$5.00 172. GONZALES, 1910, F-VF Ty2 on PPC. Est. \$15.00 173. JONESVILLE, 1910, VF Ty1 on PPC. Scarce 08-11 PO. Only the 2nd PM known! Est. \$100-150

NEW YORK

174. FISHERS ISLAND, 1913, F-VF dplx on PPC.E.\$10 175. GLENCOVE, 1906, F Perfection mach. on PPC w/ NEW PALTZ rec. mark. Est. \$10.00 176. GREENPORT,1910,F-VF dplx on PPC. Est.\$10.

177. HAUPPAUGE, 1965 slogan on INTERPEX cvr. E\$5 178. OLD WESTBURN, 1924 G 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$12

179. PORT JEFFERSON, 1914, Poor dplx on PPC. E\$6

180. RIVERHEAD, 1909, G dplx on PPC. Est. \$10.00 181. ROCKVILLE CENTER, 1903, F+ dplx on cvr. E\$10

182. SETAUKET, 1907 F dplx on PPC. Est. \$10.00 183. SOUTHAMPTON, 1893 F+ cds on U349. Est.\$8.

184. SOUTHOLD, 1879, F+ cds on U163. Est. \$10.00

NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH DAKOTA
185. BENTLEY,1909,G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$3.00
186. ELLENDALE/DAKOTA,1888,F cds w/star killer on U163 ruff @ rt. Est. \$12.00
187. HONEYFORD,1912,G-F 4-bar on PPC. (92-67)£\$3

188. NORWICH, 1913, F 4-bar on GN RR PPC. E.\$2.50

189. Lot of 6 DPOs (1907-1931) incl. AGRICULTU-RAL COLLEGE (b/s), BANKS, BRISBANE, COLGAN, HARMON & NORTONVILLE. G-VF cond. Est. \$9.00

190. Lot of three DPOs (1894-1911) incl. NESSON NORTONVILLE & UNIVERSITY. Est. \$6.00

191. Lot of two TERR. pms. GRAND FORKS,F+ on cvr. & CASSELTON as b/s on UX8. Est. \$6.00

192. Lot of two Airport Ded. cvrs. (MANDAN & PEMBINA) & one FFC legal-size JAMESTOWN.E5

OKLAHOMA

193. CHILDERS, 1909, VF 4-bar on PPC. (01-15). E\$12 194. CLINE, 1912, F+ 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$10.00

195. FOUNTAIN, 1907, VF Doane on U385. (95-16) E\$10 196. HOMINY, 1906, F+ Doane on PPC. (Terr) E.\$8.00

197. MC LAIN, 1908 F+ 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$8.00 198. PEARL, 1911, F 4-bar on PPC. (97-11). E.\$6.

OREGON

199. AIRLIE, 1909, F-VF Doane on PPC. Est. \$3.00 200. APPLEGATE, 1910 & 1935, diff.pms., G-F.E.\$4.

201. ARLETA, 1908, F light 4-bar on PPC. E.\$4.

OREGON (Continued)

202. ASTORIA, 1885, cds & "Dog" fancy cancel as b/s on cvr from FOREST GROVE. Documented as #1475 in Herst-Sampson catalog. Scarce. Est.\$100.00



- 203. BUENA VISTA, 1909, F-VF Doane on PPC. Est. \$5. 204. BURNS, 1912 VF duplex on PPC. Est. \$2.00
- 205. CENTENNIAL BR., PORTLAND, 1959, VF dcds on cvr.
- Philatelic RR cachet. Est. \$5.00 206. CLIFTON,1910,F Doane on PPC. Est. \$6.00 207. DERBY,1912 G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$15.00
- 208. DIVIDE,1918?,F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$6.00 209. DOTHAN,1913,G-F 4-bar ties Ql to PPC. E.\$5.
- 210. DOTHAN, 1912, VF 4-bar (diff) on PPC. E.\$6.00 211. GOLDEN, 1918 F+ 4-bar on Adv.cvr. Est.\$8.00
- 212. GREENVILLE,1906,VF Doane on UX18. Est.\$8.00 213. GREENVILLE,1906, F Doane on UX18. Est. \$6.00 214. HILLSDALE,1910,G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$2.00 215. HOTLAKE,1908 F 4-bar on PPC (view of resort)
- Est. \$5.00
- 216. INDEPENDENCE, 1934, flag cancel on ph.cvr. E\$3
- 217. IRVING,1917,F-VF 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$3.00 218. KERBY,1911 & 1912,F-VF 4-bars(same) on PPC.E5
- 219. KINGSTON,1910,VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$6.00 220. KNAPPA,1909,G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$3.00
- 220. KNAPPA, 1909, G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$3.00
 221. LAKECREEK, 1940 & 1957, two diff. 4-bars, F-VF one on UX27 other on cvr. Est. \$6.00
 222. LAKECREEK RUR.STA./EAGLE POINT, 1959, cvr. E. \$5
 223. LELAND, 1908, G-F cds on PPC. Est. \$3.00
- 224. LELAND, 1917, F-VF 4-bar on Adv. cvr. Est. \$5.00
- 225. LELAND, 1923, VF 4-bar on Adv. cvr. Est. \$6.00
- 226. LELAND, 1926, G. two diff. purple pms on two Adv cvrs. (one is M.O.B. cancel). Est. \$6.00
- 227. LENTS,1910 F+ dplx on PPC. Est.\$3.00
 228. MARSHFIELD,1938, fancy st.line pm for "First
 Air Mail of Coos Bay". Attractive. Est. \$5.
- 229. MERLIN, 1916, VF 4-bar on Comic Ad. cvr. E.\$3.00
- 230. PLACER,1906 F+ Doane on PPC. Est. \$8.00 231. PLACER,1920,VF 4-bar on Adv.cvr. Est.\$9.00
- 232. Lot of five 19th cent. PORTLAND pms on covers Some dupl.,G-VF, Est. \$5.00
 233. PORTLAND,1905,mach.ties 2¢ red to illus.Adv. cvr. for Lewis & Clark "World's Fair". E.\$20.
- 234. PORTLAND/STA.A,1896,two F+ dplxs. on cvr. to
 Germany. Nice cover. Est. \$5.00
 235. PROVOLT,1922 & 1933,two diff.4-bars on Adv.
- covers.,G-F, Est. \$8.00 236. RICKREALL,1909,G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$2.00
- 237. ROUND PRAIRIE, 1910, G 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$15.00
- 238. SAMS VALLEY,1937 & 1953, two diff. 4-bars on UX27 and cvr. (LDC). Est. \$8.00
 239. SHAW,1911,G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$3.00
 240. SHAW,1911,G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$3.00
- 241. SISKIYOU, 1909, F-VF duplex on PPC. Est. \$5.00
- 242. SPEAKER, 1922, readable 4-bar on Adv.cvr.E.\$4. 243. SUNNY VALLEY, 1961, VF 4-bar on POD pen.cd.E.\$3 244. SUVER, 1909, VF Doane on PPC. Est.\$5.00
- 245. TAKILMA, 1917, F-VF 4-bar on U411. Est.\$3.00
- 246. THE DALLES, 1894, about G, cds on cvr w/warehse. cc. Est.\$5.00
- 247. THREEPINES, 1917, G 4-bar on Adv.cvr. E.\$11.00
- 248. TIMBERLINE LODGE, 1940, VF 4-bar on real photo PPC of Lodge entrance. Est.\$8.00
- 249. WALDO,1918,G 4-bar on Adv.cvr. Est. \$3.00 250. WAMIC,1906,F-VF duplex on UX18. Est.\$3.00 251. WAVERLY,1911,G-F lt.4-bar on PPC.(08-16)E.\$20 252. WILDERVILLE,1938,F+ 4-bar on U439. Est.\$3.00 253. WILHOIT,1912,G-F 4-bar on PPC.(resort).E.\$4.
- 254. WONDER, 1915, VF 4-bar on cover. Est. \$4.00 255. WOODS, 1908, VF Doane on PPC. Est. \$8.00
- 256. WOODVILLE,1906,F+ duplex on PPC. Est. \$4.00 257. WOODVILLE,1911,VF 4-bar on cvr. Est.\$5.00
- 258. WOODVILLE, 1911, F-VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4.00

PENNSYLVANIA

- 259. ARMAGH, 1909, VF Doane on PPC. Est.\$2.00
- 260. DUBLIN MILLS,1910,F-VF Doane on PPC. Est.\$5.
 261. INGLENOOK,1907,VF Doane on PPC. (92-16).E.\$6.
- 261. LOGAN MILLS,1909?,F+ 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$4.00 262. MOSIERTOWN,1910,F+ Doane on PPC. Est. \$5.00
- 263. PITTSG PA (1813),G on stmplss fld.cvr. (no letter). Est. \$15.00
 264. PITTSG P. (1817),F+ on sfl w/crease. E.\$12.
 265. PITTSG P. (1817),G-F (2) examples on two sfc
- Est. \$20.00
- 266. PITTSBURGH/P.(1825),G-F on sfl to Tenn.E.\$8. 267. PITTSBURGH/Pa (1836),VF on sfl to NYC. E.\$6.
- 268. PITTSBURGH/Pa. (184?), F-VF red cds on sfl w/
- heading "STEAMER WASHINGTON". Good ltr.E.\$10. 269. PITTSBURGH/Pa.(1845), G red cds on sfl wrtn. on canal boat "JOHN ADAMS". Good ltr. Est.\$10
- 270. PITTSBURGH/Pa. (184?) & KEESE VILLE/N.Y. on twice mailed sfl. Est. \$12.00
- 271. PITTSBURGH/Pa. (1849) G red cds on sfl to Wuertemberg. Numerous markings. Est \$40.00
- 272. Sfl to Pittsburgh from CANADA w/QUEENSTOWN
- UC & LEWISTON/NY exchange marks. (1847).E.\$25

- SOUTH DAKOTA 273. BIGSTONE, 1909, F duplex on PPC. Est.\$3.00 274. KAMPESKA, 1908 F lt. Doane on PPC. Est.\$6.00
- 275. KIMBRO,F-VF 1908 4-bar on PPC. (07-13).E.\$6.
- 276. OLA, 1915, F-VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$12.00

277. GLEN, 1907, VF Doane on PPC. (05-18) . Est. \$10. 278. HALFWAY, 1912, G 4-bar on PPC. (10-14) .E.\$10.

- 279. BLUFF,1905,G-F lt.Doane on PPC. E.\$15.00 280. ECHO CITY,1907 & 1943, 2 diff. 4-bars on PPC
- F+ condition. Est. \$6.00 281. MARRS,1912,F 4-bar on PPC.(1910-13).E.\$25.
- 282. OGDEN CITY, ca. 1880, F-VF cds on cvr. Est. \$15.
- 283. WASATCH, 1921, VF red 4-bar on VF cvr. E.\$8.00

WASHINGTON

- 284. BAKER, 1909, G-F Doane on PPC. (92-10).E.\$12.00
- 285. EGYPT, 1911 F+ Doane on PPC. (83-15).E.\$8.00
- 286. GEORGETOWN, G dplx on PPC. (1901-12).E.\$10.00
- 287. KIESLING, 1911, G-F 4-bar on PPC. (09-20).E. \$8. 288. PLAINVIEW, 1908, G-F Doane on PPC. (05-10).E\$15 289. PORT BLAKELY, 1908 F cds on PPC w/tape stains
- (1890-1958).Est.\$4.00 290. SCENIC, 1909 G 4-bar on PPC view of Resort. E5
- 291. SUNSET, 1910 readable 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$2.00
- 292. UNION CITY, 1890, F cds on U313. (1890-95). E\$25 293. U.S.RECEIVING SHIP AT PUGET SOUND, 1918, F+
- 4-bar on PPC. Censor mark. Est.\$15.00 294. WHITES,1915 F+ 4-bar on PPC.(13-49).E.\$4.00

WISCONSIN

- 295. CAYUGA, 1908, F+ 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$4.00
- 296. CHIMNEYROCK, 1905 VF Doane on cover. Est. \$12. 297. DETROIT HARBOR, 1910, F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$6.
- 298. DONALD, 1909, G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$4.00
- 299. HERSEY, 1910, G-F 4-bar on PPC. Est.\$4.00
- 300. LAFARGE,1909,VF duplex on PPC. Est.\$2.00 301. MANLEY,1909,F-VF 4-bar on PPC. Est. \$10.00

WYOMING

- 302. ALMY, 1909, VF 4-bar on PPC. (72-14).E.\$15.00 BUFFALO, 1887, partial cds on card w/file holes
- (one in pm) Maltese Cross ties 1¢ BN. E.\$8. 304. CAMPSTOOL, 1908, G-F 4-bar on PPC. (1908-34) E\$8 305. HELLS HALF ACRE, 1949, VF 4-bar on cvr.E.\$4.00
- 306. LINCH, 1951, VF 4-bar on cvr. (LDC). Est. \$3.50 307. NEWFORK, 1909, G-F ("OR" off @ TOP) on PPC. E\$8 308. RAWLINS, 1887, G-F cds on U281. Est. \$12.00
- 309. SALT CREEK, 1916, readable 4-bar on PPC. Tough PO (1912-23). Est.\$8.00 310. WILLOW,1932,F-VF 4-bar on Bus.Rply Env.E.\$8.

EXPOSITIONS (See also Lot 233)
311. SAINT LOUIS/WORLD'S FAIR STATION,1904,F+ machine cancel on PPC(Brazilian Pav.) E.\$6. EXPOSITIONS (Continued)

SEATTLE AYP 1909 EXPOSITION SPECIALIZED

312. EXPO.STA.duplex handstamp on AYP PPC.VF.E\$15 313. AYP EXPO roller cancel on AYP PPC w/stamp missing. Very scarce. Est.\$8.00
314. EXPO STA.mach.cancel w/"c" in bars on AYP

PPC. Scarce. Est.\$8.00

315. Lot of 12 PPC (most AYP) w/EXPO STA machine cancels, each of diff. date. Est. \$25.00

MACHINE CANCELS (See also Lot 175)

316. LITTLE ROCK/ARK, 1906 F-VF Columbia machine w/ star-in-diamonds in bars ties \$300 to PPC.E\$8.

317. SALAMANCA/NY, 1902, F-VF Perfection machine can cancel ties 2¢ red to cvr. Est.\$4.00

RAILWAY POST OFFICES (RPOS)
318. ELROY & RAP.CY/W.D.,1927,F+ on PPC. E.\$6.00

319. LINC.& BILLINGS/W.D., 1905, VF on PPC. E.\$6.00 320. W.R.& MONTR./AGT.,ca.1880,G-F on cvr.w/3¢ BN cancelled bold neg. "E". Est. \$12.00

RPOS (Continued)

RURAL FREE DELIVERY (RFDs)

F-VF duplex on PPC(Shanghai). Est.\$8.00 330. S.S.T.P.SEA POST/S.S.PRES.HARRISON, 1934 F+ purple dcds on PPC. (Shanghai junk) E.\$12

mach.cancel on PPC (view of ship).E.\$6.00 329. U.S.T.P.SEA POST/S.S.PRES.COOLIDGE, 1940,

321. Lot of five diff. NORTH DAKOTA RPOS (1910-1951) incl. FARGO & STREETER, CARRINGTON & TURTLE LAKE. Cond.only G on ave. Est.\$6.00

322. FORT JONES, CAL., 1909, T2F on PPC, F+. E.\$6.

323. SACRAMENTO, CAL., 1908, Ty2F on PPC. Partial overstrike of CAMP MEEKER., G-F. Est. \$6.00

324. BOONVILLE, IND., 1904, Rt3, Ty2F on cvr.E.\$8.

325. JULIETTA, IND., 1911, Rt35, TyllA on PPC.E.\$8

327. USS NEBRASKA, 1909, F+ on PPC. Est. \$8.00 328. U.S.GER.SEA POST/S.S.WASHINGTON, 1939, F,

326. APPLETON, WIS., 1908, Rt 4?, Ty2F on PPC, F, E/\$6

BIDS CLOSE: JAN. 31, 1985 10PM PDT

POSTA AUCTION SUBSCRIBERS CONVENTIONS

- 1) All lots will be sold through the mail, or via telephone, to the highest bidder at one advance over the second high bid. The MINIMUM BID for each lot is \$2.00. means that if you bid \$5.00 for a particular lot, and there are no other bidders on that lot, you will WIN the lot for \$2.00.
- Bidding increments (advances) are as follows: for bids up to \$10 - 50 cents; for bids from \$10 to \$20 - \$1; for bids from \$20 to \$50 - \$2; for bids from \$50 to \$100 \$5; for bids from \$100 to \$300 -\$10; and for bids over \$300 - \$25. For example, if you bid \$5 on a lot, and the second highest bid is \$3 for that lot, you will WIN the lot for \$3.50.
- 3) Owners of lots have the right, and are encouraged, to submit bids on their own material. Such bids are treated confidentially, all bids received.
- The only information available 4) to prospective bidders on a given lot will be the OPENING BID. This is the current price at which the lot would sell, were no more bids received, i.e., the OPENING BID is one advance over the second highest bid at the time the information is

given. In no cases will the HIGHEST for a particular bid lot closed.

5) CONDITION OF POSTMARKS has been indicated by the use of the following terms:

* VF (very fine) - all letters well struck and clearly readable.

* F (fine) - one or more letters may be light, but the postmark is clearly readable in its entirety.

* G (good) - one or more letters are indistinct, but the postmark is a representative example.

* P (poor) or "readable" - there is no doubt about the identity of the postmark, but it is not a great example.

Obviously these are all based qualitative judgements, on and, while an attempt has been made to be conservative, bidders have the right to 1) request photocopies of up to three lots for a S.A.S.E., and 2) return lots improperly described for a prompt refund credit.

6) ABBREVIATIONS USED ARE AS FOL-

PPC - picture post card

cds - circular date stamp

dcds - double circle date stamp

sfc - stampless folded cover (no letter)

sfl - stampless folded letter

b/s - backstamp (postmark on reverse of cover

LDC - last day cover

CLASSIFIED

Advertising Information

Only 5¢ Per Word-Reach More Readers - Pay Less

CLASSIFIED HEADINGS AVAILABLE

ANNOUNCEMENTS
EXHIBITIONS
AUCTIONS
DPOs
DOANES
FANCY CANCELS
FLIGHT COVERS
MILITARY COVERS
NAVAL COVERS
RAILWAY POST OFFICES
RURAL FREE DELIVERY

RURAL STATIONS
SHIPS
TOWNS
POSTCARDS
POSTAL STATIONERY
STAMPS
FOREIGN COVERS
ACCESSORIES
COLLECTIONS
LITERATURE
MISCELLANEOUS

Rates

To	tal	for	Consecutive	Issues

NUMBER of	1	2	3	6
WORDS	Issue	lasues	Issues	lesues
1 25	1 25	2 18	3.12	5.94
	1 50	2 62	3 75	7.14
	1 75	3 04	4.35	8.28
26 40	2 00	3 48	4 98	9 48
AL AC	2 25	3 92	561	10 68
AC FO	2 50	4 36	6.24	11.88
F 1 C C	2 75	4 78	6 84	13.02
	3 00	5.22	7.47	14.22
61 65	1 05	5 66	8.10	15.42
66 70	3 50	6.10	8 7 3	16 62
71-75		6 52	9.33	17 76
76 80		6 96	9.96	18 96
81 85		7.40	10.59	20 16
86 90	4 50	7 84	11.22	21 36
91 95	4 75	8 26	11.82	22 50
96-100	5 00	8.70	12.45	23.70
101 110	5 50	9 58	13.71	26.10
111 120	6 00	10 44	1494	28 44
121-130	6 50	11.32	16.20	30.84
131 140	7.00	12 18	17.43	33 18
141-150		13.06	18 69	35.58

5¢ Per Word Over 150 Words \$1:25 Minimum Charge Any Ad

How To Order

Please print and punctuate. Not responsible for errors due to longhand or illegible copy. Abbreviations count 1 word each, hyphenated words count as 2 words. Zip Code free.

WANTED: COLLECTIONS

BUYING LARGE and/or old collections cut postmarks. Any size: round, square, 2x4, or larger. U.S. or foreign. Mounted or loose. Quote price or describe for top offer. Dave Lyman, c/o CJAX-FM, 10326 81st Ave., Edmonton, ALTA. T6E 1X2 CANADA

WANTED: FOREIGN COVERS

PITCAIRN ISLANDS covers and postal history wanted. Send xerox copy or full description and asking price. D. Ordell Calkins, 8941 Edenoaks Ave. Orangevale, CA 95662

WANTED: DPOs

NEVADA AND UTAH town cancels, DPOs and RPOs wanted by collector. Territorial or statehood, covers or cards. High prices paid for needed items. Please send for want list. Ted Gruber, Box 13408 Las Vegas NV 89112

SAN BENITO County California Cancels Wanted: Cinabar, Picacho, Beckett, New Idria, Platea, Navy no. 10286, Emmet, Bitter Water, Peter Frusetta, PO Box 246, Tres Pinos, CA 95075

WANTED: NAVAL COVERS

U.S.S. CONSTITUTION want following dated covers: 11/6/31, 2/12/32, 1/10/33, 5/4/33, 8/1/33, 8/30/33 3/22/34, 4/7/34 and 4/8/34, send with price, Richard Frajola, Moody Lane, Danbury, CT 06810

WANTED: POSTCARDS

PATTERSON PHOTO post cards and stereo views wanted in conjunction with a cataloging project. Cards are signed Patterson, or Pat, and are numbered. They cover many subjects in Southern Oregon & Northern California in 1920's & 1930's. Please send xeroxes, or describe to: R. Wright, 503 Morton, Ashland, OR 97520

WANTED: RFDs

RFD HANDSTAMP and manuscript cancels wanted also carrier Xmas cards, postcards showing carriers and wagons. All states. Postage paid. Ricks Box 184 Placentia, CA 92670

WANTED: RPOs

MICHIGAN RAILROAD and Steamboat markings pre-1900 wanted. Send description or photocopies to Cary Johnson, College of Pharmacy, University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mi 48109

WANTED: TOWNS

NEVADA COVERS, cards wanted. Send photo copies of either with asking price. G. Nelson, Box 10063 Southern Station, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

NORTH CAROLINA doanes, stampless, flags, DPOs, rural free delivery and RPOs wanted. Milton G. Wicker 508 Lindley Road, Greensberg, NC 27410

TEXAS COVERS wanted. Especially pre-1900. Including stampless, CSA, CP/PO, DPO's, also, RFD's and Doanes. Send approvals or pictures. (APS). Jim Alexander, 5825 Caldwell, Waco, TX 76710

DAKOTA TERRITORIAL and South Dakota statehood cards and covers wanted by collector. Top prices paid. Write with list. Ken Stach, 1124 Cinderella, Pampa, TX 79065

ALLEGHENY COUNTY, Pennsylvania wanted. Seeking cards and covers. Please send for list of post offices wanted. Michael Zolno, 1445 W. Greenleaf, Chicago, IL 60626

IDAHO — 19th century Idaho covers wanted.Es pecially need nicer Idaho territorials. Mark Metkin 1495 29th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122.(415) 664—9370 evenings.

WORCESTER, MICHIGAN stampless covers, in manuscript, needed for name—change project. Also any GRAND ISLAND Mich. Item. L. H. Lewis, 325 South Jefferson, Marshall, MI 49068

NORTH CAROLINA covers before 1965: Cashers Valley, Cashiers, Coalside, Effie, Feldspar, Granite, Grimshawes, Hadden Mountain, Horse Cove, Natridge, Ocala, Saquilla,, Victoria, Whiteside Cove. Jeff West, 772 Riverhill Drive, Athens, GA 30606

WANTED: MISCELLANEOUS

ALASKA WANTED: covers and postcards cancelled before 1930 from scarcer towns; also 1950 to 1959 Alaska towns and types needed. Sims, 1769 Wickersham, Anchorage, AK 99507

FLORIDA COVERS wanted. Territorial, Confederate, unusual postmarks, franking. Buy or trade. Herb McNeal, 520 Lakemont Ave., South, Winter Park, FL 32792. Phone: (305) 644-4012

IDAHO TERRITORY, DPOs, RPOs, covers and post cards. Buy, sell or trade. Also want western checks, stocks, bonds and documents. Lynn Langdon, 223 S. Broadway, Buhl, ID 83316

NORTH CAROLINA Doanes, D.P.O's, stampless, manuscript, and Confederates wanted. Please quote. Harvey Tilles, POB 5466, Highpoint, NC 27262.

WANTED: MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED POSTMARKERS, cancelling machines, pre-1900 'U. S. Mail' padlocks, keys, state schemes, RMS schedules, & other postally-used artifacts. Scheer, 18 East Rosemont Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22301-2325

Will APOS wanted. Collector seeking the following 1940–47 era U.S. APO numbers on cover (small size only): 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 22, 35, 39, 42, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 64, 65, 69, 71, 76, 82, 87, 97, 99, 101, 105, 106, 107, 112, 135, 166, 183, 184, 185, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 202, 203, 207, 208, 216, 217, 242, 243, 249, 250, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 290, 291, 293, 295, 296, 297, 311, 320, 323, 326, 327–330, 340, 341–44, 346, 347, 350, 352–55, 359, 363–65, 369, 371, 373, 374, 381, 383, 386, 388, 390, 391, 392, 394, 396, 397, 401, 404, 407, 409, 412, 415, 425, 427, 435, 437–39, 441, 444, 458, 459, 460, 481, 482, 483, 484, 491, 497, 535, 544, 572, 585, 599, 601, 607, 611, 612, 613, 615, 619, 620, 623–26, 642, 643, 653, 654, 656, 657, 659, 660, 664–67, 669, 673, 676, 682, 684–88, 691, 693, 694, 697, 714, 718, 720–21, 725, 736, 739, 740, 742, 743, 744, 748, 749, 756, 770, 778, 780, 791, 793, 798, 800, 801, 806, 814–22, 839, 842, 843, 849, 850, 866, 876, 878, 879, 890, 891, 894–97, 904–96, 911, 912, 916, 930, 933, 950, 965, 970, 974, 978, 994, 994, 996, 8, 998. Will swap ather APOs or purchase. Helbock, P. O. Box 135, Lake Oswego, OR 97034.

FOR SALE: TOWNS

ALASKA FOR SALE, send want list or send stamp for extensive list of Alaska towns and types. Steve Sims, 1769 Wickersham Drive, Anchorage, AK 99507

U.S. COVERS: 19th & 20th centuries; Territorials and Statehood. All topics. For sale by net priced lists and on approval. A note from you brings a selection. What is your pleasure? References please. The Peytons, P.O. Box 24816, Tempe, AZ 85282. Phone (602) 820—4322.

CALIFORNIA. LARGE selection DPOs, RPOs, Cancel Types, Slogans, Picture post cards. Also listing other Western states. List for SASE. Tom Edison, Box 246, Hayward. CA 94543

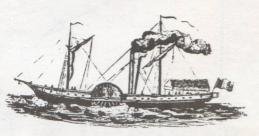
FOR SALE: LITERATURE

A COMPUTER LISTING of postoffice dedication covers available. 24 pages with 1250 entries and will include my latest update. This list is by state then date. Consists of those in my collection and those known. The price is \$5.00 postpaid. I also buy, sell and trade at 50° cents per cover, no more, no less: Postage extra. Felix Dreifuss, 444 Pleander Way, S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707

FOR SALE: MISCELLANEOUS

BUYING — SELLING early Western documents, stocks, revenue stamped documents, checks, autographs. Three illustrated catalogs \$2.00. Distinctive Documents, Box 1475, Orem, Utah 84057

STOCKS & BONDS: Gold mines, railroads, industrials, etc. Mementos of 19th and 20th century America. Beautiful engravings, many suitable for framing. A hobby within itself and excellent collateral for the Postal Historian. Available by list and/or on approval. Let us know your needs. References please. The Peytons, P.O. Box 24816, Tempe, AZ 85282. Phone (602) 820–4322.



U.S. TERRITORIALS
EARLY STATE & COUNTY
Arizona, New Mexico, Alaska, California

U.S. NAVALS & MILITARY Pre-1909, Classic, After 1930's, Siberia

U.S. R.P.O.'S Branch lines, Classics, Post-1950's

WORLDWIDE SEAPOST & PAQUEBOTS Especially Germany, Japan and U.S.

BETTER FOREIGN
Including China, Japan, Russia, Germany &
Colonies, and much more, including Unusual
Frankinas

The CANCEL COLLECTOR

FRED SCHEUER
Post Office Box 2356 - Mesa, Arizona 85204
Telephone 602 / 964-6739

3====0

- AK

* WE WILL BUY YOUR DUPLICATES AND EXTRAS IN THE ABOVE AREAS!

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS
AND
TELL THEM YOU SAW THEIR AD IN
LA POSTA

BUYING AND SELLING

U. S. POSTAL HISTORY, REVENUES, OFFICIALS and POST OFFICE PAPER

Webster F. Stickney 7590 Windlawn Way Parker, Colorado 80134

APS

USPCS

ARA

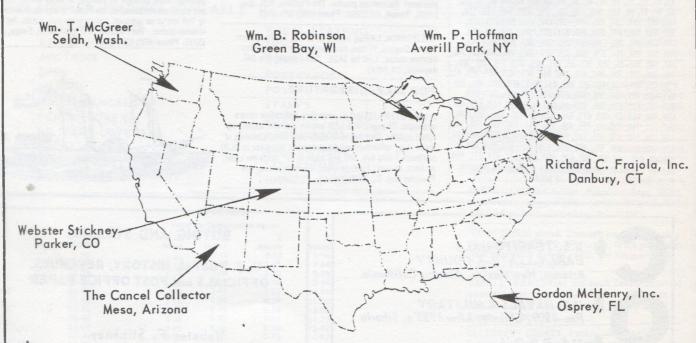
LA POSTA BOOSTERS

OUR SINCERE THANKS TO THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WHO HAVE ATTRACTED NEW SUBSCRIBERS DURING 1984

> ELWYN DOUBLEDAY (12) **BRAD ARCH (2)** DAVE BOWERS (2) LYNN LANGDON (2) DONALD LA RUE (2) JOHN S. MAYE (2) FRED SCHEUER (2) MILTON WICKER (2) STANLEY DIERCK CHARLES WHITTLESEY RUSS RYLE DICK LONG PAUL ANDERSON VERYL BURTON BOB BEALL BARRY BENDER LEN PERSSON AL FARRIS WEBSTER STICKNEY BURNS SPEER

LET AN AD IN LA POSTA PUT YOUR BUSINESS ON

The POSTAL HISTORY DEALERS MAP!*



*A contract a	d of	three	consecutive	insertions	or	more	will	qualify	your	business	to	be	ON	THE MA	P
---------------	------	-------	-------------	------------	----	------	------	---------	------	----------	----	----	----	--------	---

INDEX OF ADVERTISER	S
AUCTIONS: The Depot Ralph L. Grumke Richard W. Helbock Thomas K. Todsen SUBSCRIBERS' AUCTION NET PRICE LISTS: Charles Gillespie	Page
The Depot Ralph L. Grumke Richard W. Helbock Thomas K. Todsen SUBSCRIBERS' AUCTION	60 66 16 26 99
NET PRICE LISTS: Charles Gillespie	65
DISPLAY ADS:	
Cancel Collector Richard C. Frajola, Inc. Ba Wm. P. Hoffman Wm. T. McGreer Gordon McHenry, Inc. The Philatelic Foundation Wm. B. Robinson Webster Stickney Unique Estate Appraisals	103 ck cover 34 8 4 15 48 103 50

DISPLAY ADVERTISING IN LA POSTA

Display advertising is sold on the column—inch basis. One column—inch is $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide. Current rates are as follows:

Column Inches	Numb ONE	er of Insertion	ns (Same Ad) SIX	
1	8.00	18.40	33.60	
2	13.00	29.90	54.60	
14-PAGE	30.00	69.00	126.00	
1/2-PAGE	55.00	126.50	231.00	
1-PAGE	100.00	230.00	420.00	

Advertising design, typesetting, paste-up and photo reduction are available under the above rates at NO CHARGE. We will also assist in the creation of decorative borders, illustrations and logos for LA POSTA ads at NO CHARGE.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR 1-page and ½-page AUCTIONS are \$90 and \$45 respectively. Typing charge for a 1-page auction is \$25, and for a ½-page auction \$15.

LET US SEND YOUR MESSAGE TO OVER 750 ACTIVE, INTERESTED POSTAL HISTORY ENTHUSIASTS !!!



POMEROY'S MAIL.





THE NEWEST PUBLICATIONS FOR YOUR LIBRARY AVAILABLE SOON FROM RICHARD C. FRAJOLA, INC.

FEBRUARY 9, 1985 PUBLIC AUCTION CATALOG

- * THE GORDON WEAN COLLECTION OF OHIO POSTAL HISTORY
- * THE D.N. McInroy collection of 1847 1869 STAMPS, PROOFS AND ESSAYS

MAY 4, 1985 PUBLIC AUCTION CATALOG

* THE DR. SHELDON DIKE COLLECTION OF NEW MEXICO POSTAL HISTORY

United States postal history offered in lots ranging in value from \$50 to \$7,500. Each individual cover lot photographed on the facing page, succinct annotative comments which convey the postal significance of the material, cross reference for easy use, realistic estimates of expected realisation, and accurate descriptions without the hyperbole.

Our auction catalogs have received awards as literature, find out why by subscribing today. A subscription for the next 5 catalogs, including prices realised after each sale, is \$15.

RICHARD C. FRAJOLA, INC.

Moody Lane
Danbury, CT. 06810
Telephone (203) 792-5374